

RECENT PUBLICATIONS IN MUSIC 2009

On behalf of the International Association of Music Libraries Archives and Documentation Centres / Pour le compte l'Association Internationale des Bibliothèques, Archives et Centres de Documentation Musicaux / Im Auftrag der Die Internationale Vereinigung der Musikbibliotheken, Musikarchive und Musikdokumentationszentren

This list contains citations to literature about music in print and other media, emphasizing reference materials and works of research interest that appeared in 2008. Reporters who contribute regularly provide citations mainly or only from the year preceding the year this list is published in the IAML journal *Fontes Artis Musicae*. However, reporters may also submit retrospective lists cumulating publications from up to the previous five years. In the hope that geographic coverage of this list can be expanded, the compiler welcomes inquiries from bibliographers in countries not presently represented.

Compiled and edited by Geraldine E. Ostrove

Reporters:

[Austria](#): Thomas Leibnitz
[Canada](#): Marlene Wehrle
[China, Hong Kong, Taiwan](#): Katie Lai
[Croatia](#): Zdravko Blažeković
[Czech Republic](#): Pavel Kordík
[Estonia](#): Katre Rissalu
[Finland](#): Ulla Ikaheimo, Tuomas Tyyri
[France](#): Cécile Reynaud
[Germany](#): Wolfgang Ritschel
[Ghana](#): Santie De Jongh
[Greece](#): Alexandros Charkiolakis
[Hungary](#): Szepesi Zsuzsanna
[Iceland](#): Bryndis Vilbergsdóttir
[Ireland](#): Roy Stanley
[Italy](#): Federica Biancheri
[Japan](#): Sekine Toshiko
[Namibia](#): Santie De Jongh
[The Netherlands](#): Joost van Gemert
[New Zealand](#): Marilyn Portman
[Russia](#): Lyudmila Dedyukina
[South Africa](#): Santie De Jongh
[Spain](#): José Ignacio Cano, Maria José González Ribot
[Sweden](#)
[Turkey](#): Paul Alister Whitehead, Senem Acar
[United States](#): Karen Little, Liza Vick.

With thanks for assistance with translations and transcriptions to Kersti Blumenthal, D. Lucas Graves, Irina Kirchik, Everett Larsen, and Thompson A. Yee.

AUSTRIA

100 Jahre Musik- und Gesangverein St. Andrä-Wörtern, 1908–2008. St. Andrä-Wörtern: Musik- und Gesangverein St. Andrä-Wörtern, 2008. 51 p.

Benedikt, Erich; Michael Jahn. *Die historischen Musikalien der Pfarrkirche Fischbach.* Wien: Verl. Der Apfel, 2008. 83 p. (Veröffentlichungen des RISM-Österreich. Reihe A, 8). ISBN 978-3-85450-208-1.

Blasmusik in Vorarlberg. Walter Fehle (Hrsg.). Unter Mitarb. von Fritz Jurmann, Red. Ed. 2. Hohenems: Bucher, 2008. 399 p. ISBN 978-3-902612-35-9.

Brusatti, Otto. *Ausgesuchtes-Geschriebenes: ("mystisch, bukolisch, gelangweilt").* Mit einer Einbegleitung von Franz Schuh. Wien: Böhlau, 2008. 336 p. ISBN 978-3-205-77763-2.

Buchbinder, Rudolf. *Da capo.* Aufgezeichnet von Michaela Schlögl. Mit einem Vorw. von Joachim Kaiser. Wien: Styria-Verl., 2008. 287 p. ISBN 978-3-222-13248-3.

Bühnen der Politik: Die Oper in europäischen Gesellschaften im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Hrsg. von Sven Oliver Müller. Wien: Oldenbourg, 2008. 225 p. (Die Gesellschaft der Oper, 2). ISBN 978-3-7029-0562-0.

Buxtehude jenseits der Orgel. Akademie für Alte Musik. Hrsg. von Michael Zywiez. Graz: Akad. Druck- und Verl.-Anst., 2008. 165 p. ISBN 978-3-201-01897-5.

Catucci, Stefano. *Die Geschichte der Musik: Epochen, Komponisten, Instrumente.* Ill. von Manuela Cappon. Übers.: Elisabeth Schöberl. Wien: Betz, 2008. 123 p. ISBN 978-3-219-11373-0.

Translation of: *La storia della musica: Suoni, strumenti, protagonisti* (Roma: La Biblioteca, 2001)

Cullin, Michel; Primavera Driessen Gruber. *Douce France?: Musik-Exil in Frankreich, 1933–1945.* Wien: Böhlau, 2008. 508 p. ISBN 978-3-205-77773-1. Includes contributions in French.

Dobner, Walter. *Unser Haydn: Große Interpreten im Gespräch.* Wien: Böhlau, 2008. 112 p. ISBN 978-3-205-78201-8.

Eberhartinger, Klaus. *Sex, Lachs & Rock'n'Roll: Wen's interessiert.* Aufgez. von Andrea Fehringer & Thomas Köpf. Wien: Ueberreuter, 2008. 222 p. ISBN 978-3-8000-7353-5.

Fridolin Dallinger. Georgina Szeless. Linz: Trauner, 2008. 95 p. (ÖÖ Publikationen). ISBN 978-3-85499-305-6.

Fröhlich-Koppensteiner, Heidrun. *Drei berühmte Gitarristinnen und ihre Zeit.* Carolin Schwenzer. *Die Feldenkraismethode und ihre Anwendungsmöglichkeiten im Violinunterricht.* Linz: Trauner, 2008. 100 p. (Master; Anton-

Bruckner-Privatuniversität für Musik, Schauspiel und Tanz, 1). ISBN 978-3-85499-375-9.

Master's theses published together (Anton-Bruckner-Privatuniv. für Musik, Schauspiel und Tanz, 2006).

Glanz, Christian. *Hanns Eisler: Werk und Leben.* Wien: Steinbauer, 2008. 167 p. (Neue Musikportraits, 4). ISBN 978-3-902494-30-6.

Gorischek, Thussy. *Die klassischen Wiener Romantiker: Franz Schubert & sein Freundeskreis, Anton Bruckner, Johannes Brahms.* Graz: Studio-Ed., 2008. 268 p. (Künstlertmenschen). ISBN 978-3-902522-09-2.

Gorischek, Thussy. *Richard Wagner und seine Erben: Bayreuther Festspiele: Richard & Cosima Wagner, Siegfried & Winifred Wagner, Wieland & Wolfgang Wagner & die "Brut."* Graz: Studio-Ed., 2008. 108 p. (Künstler-Menschen). ISBN 978-3-902522-08-5.

"Sonderaufl. zum 125. Todesjahr Richard Wagners"

Earlier edition published under title: *Im Geiste Richard Wagners.* (Graz: Studio Edition, 2001)

Havas, Harald. *Das Austropop-Sammelsurium.* Wien: Ueberreuter, 2008. 153 p. ISBN 978-3-8000-7368-9.

Heinel, Norbert. *Philosophie des musikalischen Kunstwerks: Gesammelte Beiträge.* Wien: Praesens-Verl., 2008. 208 p. ISBN 978-3-7069-0414-8.

Herbert von Karajan. Photogr. von Erich Lessing. Text von Rainer Bischof. Wien: Böhlau, 2008. 1 v. (228 p.) + 2 CDs. ISBN 978-3-205-77730-4.

CD insert has title: *The Karajan Collection.*

Herbert von Karajan an der Wiener Staatsoper. Konzept und Gesamted.: Dramturgie der Wiener Staatsoper, Ballett-Dramaturgie. Wien: Wiener Staatsoper, 2008. 60 p. (Edition Wiener Staatsoper, 3)

Hofbauer, Peter; Wolfgang Moser. *Words: Die Poesie der Pop-Musik.* Wien: Amalthea, 2008. 1 v. (288 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 978-3-85002-668-0.

CD published by Universal Ed.

Horcicka, Georg. *Betrachtungen zu ausgewählten Opernszenen Mozarts.* Klagenfurt: Eigenverl. G. Horcicka, 2008. 170 p. ISBN 978-3-200-01288-2.

Kaspar, Peter Paul. *Klangrede: Musik als Sprache.* Wien: Styria-Verl., 2008. 127 p. ISBN 978-3-222-13244-5.

Knaus, Herwig; Wilhelm Sinkovicz. *Alban Berg: Zeitumstände, Lebenslinien.* St. Pölten: Residenz-Verl., 2008. 453 p. ISBN 978-3-7017-3109-1.

Korak, Karl. *Franz Edler und sein original Edler-Trio (1945–1961): Eine Studie zur volkstümlichen Spielpraxis in der Obersteiermark.* 3., erw. Aufl. St. Pankraz: JBL-Literaturverl., 2008. 44 p. ISBN 3-902159-14-6.

- Luisi, Fabio. *Erst der halbe Weg*. Aufgezeichnet von Walter Dobner. Wien: Böhlau, 2008. 146 p. ISBN 978-3-205-77737-3.
Autobiography.
Discography: p. 123-133.
- Mayer, Anton. *Joseph Haydn: Das Genie und seine Zeit*. Wien: Amalthea, 2008. 308 p. ISBN 978-3-85002-651-2.
- Mozart, Leopold. *The Art of the Violin*. Published by Matthias Michael Beckmann. Translated by Elisabeth Kaplan. Salzburg: Polzer, 2008. 1 v. (319 p.) + music supplement. ISBN 978-3-9501388-7-0.
Translation of: *Gründliche Violinschule*; first impression of the 2nd ed., 1769, in modern type and orthography.
- Mozarts literarische Spuren: Werk und Leben des Komponisten im literarischen Diskurs vom späten 18. Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart. Ergebnisse des Symposiums in Wrocław/Breslau 20.–23. November 2006. Lucjan Puchalski (Hrsg.). Wien: Praesens-Verl., 2008. 384 p. ISBN 978-3-7069-0454-4.
- Musiktheater der Gegenwart: Text und Komposition, Rezeption und Kanonbildung*. Mit einem Schwerpunkt: die Salzburger Ur- und Erstaufführungen in Theater und Musiktheater; Vorträge des Salzburger Symposiums 2006. Hrsg. von Jürgen Kühnel, Ulrich Müller und Oswald Panagl. Unter Mitw. von Peter Csobádi. Anif: Mueller-Speiser, 2008. 643 p. (Wort und Musik, 67). ISBN 978-3-902537-11-9.
Includes contributions in German and English.
- Oesterreichisches Musiklexikon: OeML*. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Hrsg. von Rudolf Flotzinger. Wien: Verlag der Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2002-2008. 5 v. + Register. ISBN 978-3-7001-3042-0.
Register zum Oesterreichischen Musiklexikon: 21700 Namen, 4500 Orte und 5800 Schlagworte, 2008. ISBN 978-3-7001-4016-0.
Online edition: *Oesterreichisches Musiklexikon*.
- Open flair: Grafenegg Musik-Festival 2008*. 21.8. bis 7.9.2008. Hrsg.: Grafenegg-Kulturbetriebsges. Red.: Edith Schweitzer. St. Pölten: Niederöstr. Tonkünstler-Betriebsges., 2008. 44 p.
Includes contributions in German and English and abstracts in English.
- Opfer, Täter, Zuschauer, 70 Jahre danach: Die Wiener Staatsoper und der "Anschluss" 1938. Ausstellung im Gustav Mahler-Saal der Wiener Staatsoper 10. März bis 30. Juni 2008. Konzept und Gesamtdr.: Andreas Láng. Wien: Wiener Staatsoper, 2008. 80 p. (Edition Wiener Staatsoper, 2)
- Österreichs Neue Musik nach 1945: Karl Schiske*. Markus Grassl, Reinhard Kapp, Eike Rathgeber (Hg.). Wien: Böhlau, 2008. 609 p. (Wiener Veröffentlichungen zur Musikgeschichte, 7). ISBN 978-3-205-99491-6.
List of Schiske's works: p. [527]-560.
- Panek, Bernhard Walter. Tonabnehmersysteme für Saiteninstrumente: Übersicht, akustische Gitarren, Elektrogitarren, Elektrobassgitarren: Mikrofonabnahme, elektromagnetische Tonabnehmer, elektrodynamische Tonabnehmer, hexaphonische Tonabnehmer, Piezotonabnehmer. Wien: Facultas, 2008. 80 leaves. ISBN 978-90-429-7010-6.
- Prossnitz, Gisela. *The Salzburg Festival 1945–1960: An Illustrated Chronicle*. Translated by Alexa Nieschlag. Salzburg: Jung und Jung, 2008. 240 p. ISBN 978-3-902497-43-7.
Translation of: *Salzburger Festspiele, 1945–1960: Eine Chronik in Zeugnissen und Bildern* (Salzburg: Jung und Jung, 2007)
- Schachiner, Memo G. *Politik und Systematik: Wiener Musikwissenschaft im Wandel der Zeiten*. Red. von Ines Fernando-Bolt. Wien: MC Publ., 2008. v. 1- .
Vol. 2: *Die Ära Guido Adler (1898–1927)*. ISBN 978-3-9502348-2-4.
- Schwenzer, Carolin. See Fröhlich-Koppensteiner, Heidrun.
- Springer, Christian. *Giuseppe Verdi, "Simon Boccanegra": Dokumente, Materialien, Texte: zur Entstehung und Rezeption der beiden Fassungen*. Wien: Praesens-Verl., 2008. 719 p. ISBN 978-3-7069-0432-2.
Includes contributions in German, Italian, and Spanish.
- Svanholm war wieder himmlisch*. Michael Jahn (Hrsg.). Wien: Verl. Der Apfel, 2008. 241 p. (Schriften zur Wiener Operngeschichte, 5) (Erforschungen des RISM-Österreich. Reihe B, 7). ISBN 978-3-85450-287-6.
- Szeless, Georgina. *Fridolin Dallinger*. Linz: Trauner, 2008. 95 p. (ÖÖ Publikationen). ISBN 978-3-85499-305-6.
- Das Universalinstrument Stimme: 20 Jahre Academia Vocalis*. Monika Duregger (Hrsg.). Innsbruck: StudienVerl., 2008. 131 p. ISBN 978-3-7065-4637-9.
- Vitkovic, Katharina Bianca. *Falco war mein Vater*. Aufgez. von Martina Bauer. Wien: Ueberreuter, 2008. 191 p. ISBN 978-3-8000-7356-6.
- Wissenschaftlich technische Beschreibung einer Musiksaiten mit einem Kern aus Kunststofffasern: Sowie deren Vorteile und technische Ausbildung. Hrsg. von Peter Infeld und Mitarbeitern. Wien: Thomastik-Infeld, 2008. 24 leaves.
- Wissenschaftlich-technische Beschreibung einer Musiksaiten mit einem Seilkern: Sowie deren Vorteile und technische Ausbildung. Hrsg. und beschrieben

von Peter Infeld und Mitarbeitern. Wien: Thomastik-Infeld, 2008. 21 leaves.

Zednik, Heinz. *Mein Opernleben*. Aufgezeichnet von Oliver Láng. Wien: Steinbauer, 2008. 219 p. ISBN 978-3-902494-23-8.

CANADA

Anderson, Don. *Tuning the Forks: A Celebration of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra*. Winnipeg, ON: Donald Anderson, 2007. 268 p. ISBN 9780978257101.

Arsenault, Céline. *Raymond Lévesque: Une vie d'ombre et de lumière*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions de l'Homme, 2008. 587 p. ISBN 9782761924740.

Bessette, Carole. *Le grand duo: Bouchard et Morisset, pianistes duettistes*. Québec, QC: 'Instant même, 2008. 1 v. (221 p.) + 1 CD. (L'instant scène) ISBN 9782895022725.

Bird, John. *The Spirituality of Music*. Kelowna, BC: Northstone, 2008. 160 p. ISBN 9781896836881.

Boky, Colette; Mireille Barrière. *Colette Boky: Le chant d'une femme: essai biographique*. Montréal, QC: Triptyque, 2008. 328 p. (Collection chanson/musique). ISBN 9782890316362.

Bolduc, Mario. *Nanette Workman: Rock 'n' Romance*. Montréal, QC: Libre expression, 2008. 409 p. ISBN 9782764803783.

Brown, Jake. *Heart: In the Studio*. Toronto, ON: ECW Press, 2008. 265 p. ISBN 9781550228311.

Einarson, John; Randy Bachman. *Still Takin' Care of Business: The Randy Bachman Story*. Updated pbk. ed. Toronto, ON: McArthur & Co., 2007. 701 p. ISBN 9781552786772.

Hafner, Katie. *A Romance on Three Legs: Glenn Gould's Obsessive Quest for the Perfect Piano*. Toronto, ON: McClelland & Stewart, 2008. 259 p. ISBN 9780771037542.

Hudson, Noel. *The Band Name Book*. Erin, ON: Boston Mills Press, 2008. 336 p. ISBN 9781550464870.

International Symposium on the Sociology of Music Education (5th, 2007, Memorial University). Sociological Explorations: Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on the Sociology of Music Education: Memorial University of Newfoundland, July 2–5, 2007. Edited by Brian A. Roberts. St. John's, NL: Binder's Press, 2008. 406 p. ISBN 9780980928402.

Kearney Guigné, Anna. *Folksongs and Folk Revival: The Cultural Politics of Kenneth Peacock's Songs of the Newfoundland Outports*. St. John's, NL: ISER, Institute of Social and Economic Research, 2008. 331 p. ISBN 9781894725064.

Lees, Gene. *Oscar Peterson: The Will to Swing*. Toronto, ON: Prospero Books, 2008. 358 p. ISBN 9781552677186.

Mersereau, Bob. *The Top 100 Canadian Albums*. New ed. Fredericton, NB: Goose Lane, 2008. 214 p. ISBN 9780864925206.

Mitchell, Ken. *The Jazz Province: The Story of Jazz In Saskatchewan*. Regina, SK: Regina Jazz Society, 2005. 121 p. ISBN 0973946407.

Norman, Philip. *John Lennon: The Life*. Toronto, ON: Doubleday Canada, 2008. 851 p. ISBN 9780385661003.

Ouellette, Antoine. *Le chant des oyseaulx: Comment la musique des oiseaux devient musique humaine: essai biomusicologique*. Montréal, QC: Triptyque, 2008. 270 p. (Collection chanson/musique) ISBN 9782890316188.

Payzant, Geoffrey. *Glenn Gould, Music, and Mind*. 6th ed. Toronto, ON: Prospero Books, 2008. 192 p. ISBN 9781552677254.

Reddon, Frank. *Sonic Boom: The Impact of Led Zeppelin*. Fort Erie, ON: Enzepplopedia Pub., 2008. 3 v. ISBN 9780978444600 (v.1)

Shears, Barry. *Dance to the Piper: The Highland Bagpipe in Nova Scotia*. Sydney, NS: Cape Breton University Press, 2008. 1 v. (239 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 9781897009338.

Sirois, François. *Parcours de la musique classique: Pour le plaisir de l'écoute*. Québec, QC: L'Instant même, 2008. 293 p. ISBN 9782895022596.

Valiquette, Gilles. *Histoires de chansons*. Montréal, QC: VLB éditeur, 2008. 485 p. ISBN 9782890059559.

Victor, René. *Chansons de la montagne, de la plaine, et de la mer*. Montréal, QC: Mémoire d'encrier, 2007. 141 p. (Collection Solèy). ISBN 9782923153629. (Chansons folkloriques créoles de Haïti)

CHINA. HONG KONG

Chen, Shouren. *Yi shi, xin yang, yan ju: Shen gong Yue ju zai Xianggang* = 儀式、信仰、演劇: 神功粵劇在香港. [Rituals, Religion, Performance; Cantonese Folk Opera in Hong Kong]. Dai Shuyin, Zheng Ningen, Zhang Wenshan (eds.). 2nd ed. Xianggang: Xianggang Zhong wen da xue yin yue xi Yue ju yan jiu ji hua, 2008. ISBN 9789628104192.

Cong Xianggang Yue yu liu xing qu ge ci xun zhao er shi shi ji de Xianggang li shi yin ji = 從香港粵語流行曲歌詞尋找二十世紀的香港歷史印記. [In Search of the History of Hong Kong through the Lyrics of Hong Kong Canton Pop]. Fo jiao Huiyin fa shi ji nian zhong xue. Xianggang: Fo jiao Huiyin fa

shi ji nian zhong xue, 2008. 127 p. (Can sai bian hao, S604)

Report from the Inter-School Competition of Study Projects on Hong Kong's History and Culture (6th, 2008, Hong Kong, China). Xun zhao li shi yin ji: er shi shi ji de Xianggang.

Di nü hua jiao shi = 帝女花教室 [The Teaching of the Cantonese Opera "Di nu hua"]. Wu Fengping, Zhong Lingchong, Lin Weiye (ed.). Xianggang: Xianggang da xue jiao yu xue yuan Zhong wen jiao yu yan jiu zhong xin, 2008. 129 p. ISBN 9789881751416.

Fei, Mingyi; Zhou Fanfu; Xie Suyan. *Lu yun fang hua: Fei Mingyi de gu shi* = 律韻芳華: 費明儀的故事 = *The Story of Barbara Fei*. Xianggang: San lian shu dian (Xianggang) you xian gong si, 2008. 396 p. ISBN 962042509X.

Huang, Zhihua. *Qu ci shuang jue: Hu Wensen zuo pin yan jiu* = 曲詞雙絕: 胡文森作品研究 [Criticisms on Hu Wensen's Musical Works]. Xianggang: San lian shu dian (Xianggang) you xian gong si, 2008. 262 p. ISBN 9789620427435.

Johansson, Calvin M. *Sheng yue shi gong. Xia, Men xun yin yue shi gong: Er shi yi shi ji zhi fang xiang* = 聖樂事工. 下, 門訓音樂事工; 二十一世紀之方向 [Discipling Music Ministry]. Wu Dexian (yi). Xianggang: Jidu jiao wen yi chu ban she, 2008. 177 p. (Chong bai xi lie, 3). ISBN 9789622947290.

Translation of: *Discipling Music Ministry: Twenty-First Century Directions* (Peabody, MA: Hendrickson Publishers, 1992)

Lee, Leo Ou-fan. *Yin yue zha ji* = 音樂札記 [Essays on Music]. Hong Kong: Oxford University Press (China) Ltd., 2008. 175 p. ISBN 9780195499995.

Li, Long. *Xun long yu shuo* = 尋龍魚說. Kou shu Li Long; bi lu Xu Rongrong. Xianggang: Long de yi shu she, 2008. 126 p. ISBN 9789881745217.

An oral report of the Cantonese opera actor, Li Long.

Liang, Peijin. *Guangzhou yue ju fa zhan 1949–1965* = 廣州粵劇發展1949–1965 [The Development of Cantonese Opera in Guangzhou, 1949–1965]. Xianggang: Fei chang pin chu ban ji tuan you xian gong si, 2008. 228 p. ISBN 9789889979140.

Yue ju guo ji yan tao hui: qing xun zu ji er bai nian (2007: Xianggang wen hua bo wu guan). *Qing xun zu ji er bai nian: Yue ju guo ji yan tao hui lun wen ji* = 情尋足跡二百年: 粵劇國際研討會論文集 [Selected Papers from the International Conference of Cantonese Operas]. Chu ban. Zhou Shishen, Zheng Ning'en (ed.). Xianggang: Xianggang Zhong wen da xue yin yue xi Yue ju yan jiu ji hua, 2008. 2 v. ISBN 9789628104161 (v. 1); ISBN 9789628104178 (v. 2)

Zhongguo ming ju jie = 中國名劇節 [Famous Chinese Operas]. Xianggang: Guangdong Sheng fan rong Yue

ju ji jin hui: Xianggang Guangdong ge ji zheng xie wei yuan lian yi hui, 2008. 31 p.

Zhou, Fanfu. *Xue ni hong zhao pu yue yuan: Xianggang Zhong yue tuan san shi nian* = 雪泥鴻爪譜樂緣: 香港中樂團三十年 = Building Musical Ties: Thirty Years of the Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra. Zheng Jinfen (ed.). Hong Kong: Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra, Ltd., 2008. 196 p. ISBN 9627321311.

CHINA. MAINLAND CHINA

Abeles, Harold F.; Charles R. Hoffer; Rober H. Klotman. *Yin yue jiao yu yuan li* = 音樂教育原理. 第二版. Liu Pei, Ren Kai (yi). Di 2 ban. Beijing Shi: Zhong yang yin yue xue yuan chu ban she, 2008. 488 p. (Yin yue ming zhu yi cong). ISBN 978-7-81096-240-7.

Translation of: *Foundations of Music Education*. 2nd ed., (New York: Schirmer Books, 1994)

Cai, Xiaoben. *Yue ju* = 粵劇 = *Guangdong Opera*. Beijing: Zhongguo wen lian chu ban she, 2008. 152 p. (Zhongguo guo cui yi shu du ben). ISBN 9787505957893.

Cao, Benye. *Si xiang-xing wei: Yi shi zhong yin sheng de yan jiu* = 思想—行為: 儀式中音声的研究 [Thinking-Behavior: Research on Sounds in Ritual Music]. Shanghai: Shanghai yin yue xue yuan chu ban she, 2008. 320 p. (Qian Renkang yin yue xue shu jiang tan cong shu). ISBN 9787806923658.

Cha zi yan hong: Zhongguo kun qu yi chan = 姹紫嫣紅: 中國昆曲遺產 = *Kunqu Opera Heritage of China*. Zhu ban Gao Fumin. Haerbin: Heilongjiang ren min chu ban she, 2008. 139 p. (Zhongguo min jian kou tou yu fei wu zhi wen hua yi chan tui jie cong shu). ISBN 9787207077059.

Chen, Hong. *Zhongguo xian dai yin yue jiao yu de kai tuo zhe: Chen Hong wen xuan* = 中國現代音樂教育的開拓者: 陳洪文選 [The Pioneer of Modern Music Education in China: Selected Essays]. Yu Yuzi, Li Yan (eds.). Nanjing Shi: Nanjing shi fan da xue chu ban she, 2008. 398 p. ISBN 9787811017649.

Chen, Luyu. *Nan jue: Luyu you yue* = 男角: 魯豫有約 [Chinese Male Singers and Actors: an Interview with Luyul]. Beijing Shi: Hua xia chu ban she, 2008. 285 p. (Wen xuan feng huang cong shu). ISBN 7508045319.

Cui, Wei. *Jing ju* = 京劇 = *Beijing Opera*. Zhongguo wen lian chu ban she, 2008. 174 p. (Zhongguo guo cui yi shu du ben). ISBN 9787505957787.

Cui, Zhi. *Shuo xi* = 說戲 = *Review Peking Opera*. Shanghai Shi: Shanghai jin xiu wen zhang chu ban she, 2008. 186 p. ISBN 9787806859094.

Feng xian de yi sheng: Fan Jisen ji nian wen ji = 奉献的一生: 范继森纪念文集 [A Life of Contribution: Essays of Fan Jisen]. Zhu bian Xu Jiasheng. Shanghai: Shanghai yin yue xue yuan chu ban she, 2008. 188 p. (Shanghai yin yue xue yuan gang qin xi si da jiao shou ji nian zhuan ji xi lie). ISBN 9787806923603.

Gilliland, Norman. *Yin yue de li liang* = 音乐的力量 [Grace Notes for a Year]. Li Bo (yi). Beijing Shi: Beijing da xue chu ban she, 2008. 3 v. in 760 p. (Da zhong su zhi shu). ISBN 9787301132333.

Translation of: *Grace Notes for a Year: Stories of Hope, Humor & Hubris from the World of Classical Music* (Madison, WI: NEMO Productions, 2002)

Guangdong Yao zu wu dao yu yin yue yi shu = 广东瑶族舞蹈与音乐艺术 [The Dance and Musical Arts of the Yao Ethnic Minority in Guangdong]. Zhu bian, Tang Yebi; bian, Liu Xueping [et al.]. Guangzhou: Hua nan li gong da xue chu ban she, 2008. 1 v. (127 p.) + 1 DVD. ISBN 9787562328834.

Guilin wen hua cheng xi ju yan jiu = 桂林文化城戏剧研究 [Research of Chinese Opera in Guilin]. Zhu bian, Li Jiang; fu zhu bian Huang Shizhi. Beijing: Zhongguo she hui ke xue chu ban she, 2008. 345 p. (Guilin wen hua cheng wen xue yan jiu cong shu). ISBN 9787500464655.

Hentoff, Nat. *Meiguo yin yue zha ji* = 美国音乐札记 [Essays on American Music]. Tang Shuo, Wang Qin (yi). Nanjing: Jiangsu ren min chu ban she, 2008. 281 p. (Jing dian yu xian feng yin yue, 3). ISBN 9787214050120.

Translation of *American Music Is* (DaCapo, 2004).

Hu, Jinzhao. *Dang dai Beijing xi ju shi hua* = 当代北京戏剧史话 [History of Contemporary Chinese Drama in Beijing]. Dang dai Beijing bian ji bu bian Hu Jinzhao zhu. Beijing Shi: Dang dai Zhongguo chu ban she, 2008. 237 p. (Dang dai Beijing she hui sheng huo shi hua cong shu). ISBN 9787801707246.

Hu, Jun. *Dang dai Zheng yi yu Quan zhen dao yue yan jiu* = 当代正一与全真道乐研究 [Research on Zheng yi and Quan zhen Taoist Music]. Wuhan Shi: Hua zhong shi fa da xue chu ban she, 2008. 350 p. (Dao jia dao jiao wen hua yan jiu shu xi). ISBN 9787562237211.

Hu, Kuisheng. *Huang mei xi feng mao* = 黄梅戏风貌 [A View of Huang Mei Xi]. Hefei Shi: Anhui ren min chu ban she, 2008. 392 p. ISBN 9787212032838.

Hu, Zhiyi. *Guo jia de yi shi: Zhongguo ge ming xi ju de wen hua tou shi* = 国家的仪式: 中国革命戏剧的文化透视 [A Cultural Look at China's Revolutionary Dramas]. Guilin Shi: Guangxi shi fan da xue chu ban she, 2008. 278 p. ISBN 9787563370276.

Huang, Yuanyu. *Huang Yuanli yu yin yue jia yao lan* = 黄源澧与音乐家摇篮 [Huang Yuanli and the Cradle

of a Musician]. Beijing Shi: Zhong yang yin yue xue yuan chu ban she, 2008. 328 p., 56 p. of plates. ISBN 9787810962742.

Autobiography.

Jiang, Kai. *Zhongguo yin yue zhu zuo quan guan li yu su song* = 中国音乐著作权管理 与诉讼 [Copyright Management and Copyright Infringement of Chinese Musical Works]. Beijing Shi: Zhi shi chan quan chu ban she, 2008. 238 p. ISBN 9787801985606.

Jiang, Miaochun. *Tan yi shuo xi* = 谈艺说戏 [Criticism and Appreciation of Chinese Operas]. Shanghai Shi: Shanghai chu ban gu fen you xian gong si yuan dong chu ban she, 2008. 165 p. ISBN 9787807067665.

Jiang, Wenye. *Kongzi de yue lun* = 孔子的乐论 [Confucius' Music Theory]. Yang Rubin (yi). Shanghai shi: Hua dong shi fan da xue chu ban she, 2008. 137 p. (Ru xue yu dong ya wen ming yan jiu cong shu, 8). ISBN 9787561757130.

Jin, Zhi; Yang Qingsheng. *Huang mei xi* = 黄梅戏 = *Anhui Opera*. Beijing: Zhongguo wen lian chu ban she, 2008. 177 p. (Zhongguo guo cui yi shu du ben). ISBN 9787505957800.

Jing ju yu Zhongguo wen hua chuan tong: Di er jie Jing ju xue guo ji xue shu yan tao hui lun wen ji = 京剧与中国文化传统:

第二届京剧学国际学术研讨会论文集 [Peking Opera and Chinese Cultural Traditions: Selected Papers from the 2nd International Conference of Peking Opera Studies]. Du Changsheng (ed.). Beijing Shi: Wen hua yi shu chu ban she, 2008. 2 v. in 728 p. ISBN 9787503935602.

Kane, Larry. *Jie mi Lienong* = 解密列侬 [John Lennon Revealed]. Xu Haibin, Luo weiyang (yi). Beijing: Guo ji wen hua chu ban gong si, 2008. 1 v. (283 p.) + 1 DVD. ISBN 9787801736734.

Translation of: *Lennon Revealed* (Philadelphia: Running Press, 2005)

Kong, Yilong. *Xian dong yue xuan: Liang Zhou bian zhong yin lie yan jiu* = 弦动乐: 两周编钟音列研究 [Research on the Tone Series of Chinese Chime Bells]. Beijing Shi: Wen hua yi shu, 2008. 334 p. (Zhongguo yin yue xue yan jiu wen ku (wen hua yi shu)). ISBN 978-7-5039-3554-1.

Lang, Lang. *Lang Lang: Qian li zhi xing: Wo de gu shi* = 郎朗: 千里之行: 我的故事 = *Journey of a Thousand Miles: My Story*. David Ritz wen zi xie zhu; Li Ling (yi). Guilin Shi: Guangxi shi fan da xue chu ban she, 2008. 277 p. ISBN 9787563374755.

Translation of: *Journey of a Thousand Miles: My Story* (New York: Spiegel & Grau, 2008)

Li, Desheng. *Chou jiao* = 丑角 [Buffoons in Chinese Opera]. Tianjin Shi: Bai hua wen yi chu ban she, 2008. 215 p. ISBN 9787530647653.

Li, Jialu. *Sheng ming de zhu xuan lu: Li Jialu ji nian wen ji* = 生命的主旋律: 李嘉禄纪念文集 [The Melodies

- of Life: A Collection of Essays]. Zhu bian Wu Zhishun. Shanghai: Shanghai yin yue xue yuan chu ban she, 2008. 468 p. (Shanghai yin yue xue yuan gang qin xi si da jiao shou ji nian zhuan ji xi lie). ISBN 9787806923610.
- Li, Liping, ed. *Xue Jing ju. Lao dan* = 学京剧. 老旦 = *Practical Course* [i.e., Course] in *Beijing Opera: The Role of the Matron*. Changsha Shi: Hunan wen yi chu ban she, 2008. 1 v. (140 p.) + 2 DVDs. ISBN 9787540440534.
- Li, Wan. *Min yao liu yu* = 民谣流域 = *Folk Valley*. Nanjing: Jiangsu ren min chu ban she, 2008. 370 p. ISBN 9787214043900.
History and development of folk music around the world.
- Li, Yuru. Li Yuru *tan xi shuo yi* = 李玉茹谈戏说艺 [Li Yuru's Criticism on Chinese Operas]. Li Ruru zhu. Shanghai: Shanghai wen yi chu ban she, 2008. 391 p. ISBN 9787532133253.
- Liu, Dongsheng; Yuan Quanyou. *Zhongguo yin yue shi tu jian* = 中国音乐史图鉴 = *A Pictorial Guide to the History of Chinese Music*. Beijing di 2 ban, xiu ding ban. Beijing Shi: Ren min yin yue chu ban she, 2008. 358 p. ISBN 9787103031247.
- Liu, Jia; Liu Lianqun. *Xi qu yi shu jiao yu* = 戏曲艺术教育 [Teaching the Arts of Chinese Opera]. Liu Jia, Yang Enhuan, Mei Baoshu (eds.). Beijing: Ren min chu ban she, 2008. 303 p. (Yi shu jiao yu cong shu). ISBN 9787010072593.
- Liu, Qi. *Jing ju hang tou* = 京剧行头 [Costumes in Peking Opera]. Tianjin Shi: Bai hua wen yi chu ban she, 2008. ISBN 9787530648537.
- Ma, Sicong. *Ju gao sheng zi yuan* = 居高聲自遠. Tianjin Shi: Bai hua wen yi chu ban she, 2008. 264 p. (Da shi yi de cong shu). ISBN 9787530648018.
Essays on teaching and playing violin music.
- Ma, Xiangdong. *Yue ju* = 越剧 = *Shaoxing Opera*. Beijing: Zhongguo wen lian chu ban she, 2008. 177 p. (Zhongguo guo cui yi shu du ben). ISBN 9787505957794.
- Min Guo Jing Kun shi liao cong shu* = 民国京昆史料叢書 [The History of Peking Opera and Kun qu]. Xue yuan chu ban she (bian). Beijing Shi: Xue yuan chu ban she, 2008. 3 v. ISBN 9787507730135 (v. 1); ISBN 9787507730142 (v. 2); ISBN 9787507730159 (v. 3)
- Min zu yue qi gai lun* = 民族乐器概论 [Chinese Musical Instruments]. Yan Shufen, Sheng Xue, Zhang Zhuyan bian zhu. Beijing Shi: Hang kong gong ye chu ban she, 2008. 119 p. ISBN 9787802431263.
- Ming, Guang. *Yangzhou xi ju wen hua shi lun* = 扬州戏剧文化史论 [The Cultural History of Chinese Opera in Yangzhou]. Beijing Shi: She hui ke xue wen xian chu ban she, 2008. 415 p. (Yang tai wen ku. Shen mei wen hua xi lie). ISBN 9787509701836.
- Min nan xi ju* = 闽南戏剧 [Minnan Opera]. Zong zhu bian Chen Zhiping, Xu Hong; zhu bian Chen Shixiong, Zeng Yongyi. Fuzhou: Fujian ren min chu ban she, 2008. 392 p. ISBN 9787211057559.
- Minnan yin yue yu gong yi mei shu* = 闽南音乐与工艺美术 = *Minnan Music and Industrial Arts*. Zhu Jiajun, Song Guangyu (eds.). Fujian Shi: Fujian ren min, 2008. 457 p. (Minnan wen hua cong shu). ISBN 978-7-211-05770-2.
- Mo, Liyun. *Zhongguo Jing ju* = 中国京剧 [Peking Opera]. Beijing: Dang dai Zhongguo chu ban she, 2008. 126 p. (Du tu shi dai, fu hao Zhongguo). ISBN 9787801707321.
- Na han: Wei le Zhongguo ceng jing de yao gun* = 呐喊: 为了中国曾經的搖滾 = *Scream* [Scream for Chinese Rock Music]. Lu Lingtao, Li Yang bian zhu. Dai 2 ban. Guilin Shi: Guangxi shi fan da xue chu ban she, 2008. 423 p. ISBN 9787563342617.
- Qi, Rushan. *Jing ju zhi bian qian* = 京剧之变迁 [The Development of Peking Opera]. Shenyang Shi: Liaoning jiao yu chu ban she, 2008. 390 p. (Hua sheng wen ku). ISBN 9787538280975.
- Ruan, Hong. *Guo yue yu du shi: Jiang nan si zhu yu Guangdong yin yue zai Shanghai* = 国乐与都市: 江南丝竹与广东音乐在上海 [National Music and the City: Instrumental Music South of the Yangtze River and Cantonese Music in Shanghai]. Shanghai Shi: Shanghai wen hua chu ban she, 2008. 194 p. ISBN 9787807402510.
- Tan, Jingbo. *Yu ju* = 豫剧 = *Henan Opera*. Beijing: Zhongguo wen lian chu ban she, 2008. 215 p. (Zhongguo guo cui yi shu du ben). ISBN 9787505957770.
- Wang, Pansheng. *Wang Pansheng Hu ju chang qiang yi shu* = 王盘声沪剧唱腔艺术 [Wang Pansheng's Vocal Arts of Shanghai Opera]. Wang Pansheng, Huang Shiyong (eds.). Shanghai Shi: Shanghai yin yue chu ban she, 2008. 1 v. (263 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 9787807512592.
- Wang, Yingrui. *Zheng* = 箏 = *Zither*. Beijing: Zhongguo wen lian chu ban she, 2008. 145 p. (Zhongguo guo cui yi shu du ben). ISBN 9787505957824.
- Wang, Yueyang. *Hua shuo Kun qu* = 画说昆曲 [Criticism of Kun qu]. Wang Yueyang bian zhu. Shanghai Shi: Shanghai wen hua chu ban she, 2008. 215 p. ISBN 9787807402213.
- Wei, Suwen; Zhou Yanpin. *Qian nian liu yun: Zhongguo Zhuang zu ge xu* = 千年流韵: 中国壮族歌圩 [Music of the Zhuang People]. Ha'erbin Shi: Heilongjiang ren min chu ban she, 2008. 136 p. (Zhongguo min jian kou tou yu fei wu zhi wen hua yi chan tui jie cong shu). ISBN 9787207077066.

- Wichmann, Elizabeth. *Ting xi: Jing ju de sheng yin tian di* = 听戏：京剧的声音天地. [Listening to Theatre; the Aural Dimension of Beijing Opera]. Geng Hongmei yi; Meng Xianfu bian. Shanghai Shi: Shanghai yin yue xue yuan chu ban she, 2008. 322 p. (Xi fang wen hua shi jiao zhong de Zhongguo chuan tong yin yue yan jiu xi lie). ISBN 9787806923450.
- Translation of: *Listening to Theatre: The Aural Dimension of Beijing Opera* (Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1991).
- Wu, Fan. *Dong zu yin yue* = 侗族音乐 = *Music of Dong Ethnic*. Beijing: Zhongguo wan lian, 2008. 134 p. (Zhongguo guo cui yi shu du ben). ISBN 978-7-5059-5786-2.
- Wu, Fan. *Min jian yin yue* = 民间音乐 [Chinese Folk Music]. Di 2 ban. Beijing Shi: Zhongguo she hui chu ban she, 2008. 208 p. (Zhongguo min su wen hua cong shu (Zhongguo she hui chu ban she)). ISBN 9787508713656.
- Wu, Nan. *Gu dian zhi wai: Ou Mei liu xing yin yue da guan* = 古典之外：欧美流行音乐大观 = *Outside the Classical* [Outside the Classical: European and American Pop Music]. Beijing Shi: Dang dai shi jie, 2008. 177 p. ISBN 78-7-5090-0373-2.
- Xi fang yin yue jian shang yu yan* = 西方音乐鉴赏语言 [Appreciation of Western Music]. Wang Xiaozhu (ed.). Guilin Shi: Guangxi shi fan da xue chu ban she, 2008. 210 p. (Zou jin yi shu). ISBN 978-7-5633-7748-0.
- Xi qu jian shang* = 戏曲鉴赏 [Appreciation of Chinese Opera]. Zhang Kai, [et al.]. Chongqing Shi: Xi nan shi fan da xue chu ban she, 2008. 160 p. (Gong gong yi shu yu ren wen su yang cong shu). ISBN 9787562141891.
- Xiu, Hailin; Li Jiti. *Zhongguo yin yue de li shi yu shen mei* = 中国音乐的历史與审美 [The History and Interpretation of Chinese Music]. Dai 2 ban. Beijing: Zhongguo ren min da xue chu ban she, 2008. 1 v. (380 p.) + 1 CD. (21 shi ji su zhi jiao yu xi lie jiao cai. Gao deng xue xiao mei yu jiao cai xi lie). ISBN 9787300030333.
- Xu, Chengbei. *Guo wang de jun zi ting wo yan: Jing ju xian xian shuo* = 过往的君子听我言：京剧闲闲说 [Analyses of Peking Operas]. Xu Chengbei zhu; Han Wu hui. Xi'an: Shaanxi ren min chu ban she, 2008. 176 p. ISBN 9787224084818.
- Xu, Chengbei. *Mei Lanfang shi jiu zhang* = 梅蘭芳十九章 [19 Chapters of the Chinese Opera Actor Mei Lanfang]. Beijing Shi: Zhongguo cheng shi chu ban she, 2008. 222 p. ISBN 9787507419481.
- Xue Jing ju. Zhang pai qing yi = 学京剧. 张派青衣 = Practical Course [i.e., Course] in Beijing Opera: The Role of the Virtuous Mature Woman According to the Zhang School. Bian zhu Cai Yinglian. Changsha Shi: Hunan wen yi chu ban she, 2008. 190 p. ISBN 9787540440565.
- Yang, Yongbing. *Jinnan chuan tong yin yue gai lun* = 晋南传统音乐概论 [Studies in Traditional Jinnan Music]. Beijing Shi: Zhongguo she hui, 2008. 303 p. (Hedong wen hua yan jiu cong shu). ISBN 978-7-5087-2246-7.
- Yin yue er shi jiang* = 音乐二十讲 = *Music* [20 Lectures on Music]. Jia Xiaowei (ed.). Tianjin Shi: Tianjin ren min chu ban she, 2008. 354 p. (Da jia xi xue. Di 1 ji). ISBN 9787201057088.
- Yin yue jiao yu xue yu yin yue she hui xue* = 音乐教育学与音乐社会学 [Music Education and Sociology of Music]. Junte Kelainan [et al.]; Jin Jingyan (yi). Beijing Shi: Zhong yang yin yue xue yuan chu ban she, 2008. 312 p. ISBN 978-7-81096-260-5.
- Chinese translations of works by Gunter Kleinin, Wilfried Gruhn, Christian Kaden, Paul Honigsheim, Elie Siegmeister, articles from MGG, et al.
- Yin yue mei xue* = 音乐美学 = *Music Aesthetics*. Han Zhongen (ed.). Shanghai Shi: Shanghai yin yue xue yuan, 2008. 476 p. (20 shi ji Zhongguo yin yue xue jing dian wen xian dao du). ISBN 978-7-80692-384-9.
- Yin yue mei xue ji chu* = 音乐美学基础 = *Music Aesthetics*. Ma Weixing [et al.]; Feng Changchun (ed.). Nanjing Shi: Nanjing shi fan da xue chu ban she, 2008. 311 p. ISBN 9787811015973.
- Yin yue mei xue ji chu li lun wen ti yan jiu* = 音乐美学基础理论问题研究 = *Inquiry Study on the Rudiments of Music Aesthetics*. Han Zhongen (ed.). Shanghai: Shanghai yin yue xue yuan chu ban she, 2008. (Yin yue wen hua shi lun cong). ISBN 9787806923740.
- Yin yue xin shang* = 音乐欣赏 [Music Appreciation]. Chief editor, Chang Xiaoling; editor, Chen Yong, Chen Huali. Wuhan Hua zhong shi fan da xue chu ban she, 2008. ISBN 9787562237075.
- Ying, Youqin. *Zhong wai yue qi wen hua da guan* = 中外乐器文化大观 = *Story of Chinese and Foreign Musical Instrument Culture*. Shanghai: Shanghai jiao yu chu ban she, 2008. 229 p. ISBN 9787544415477.
- Yuan, Yue. *Hip Hop 20 shi ji zui hou de cao gen yi shu: Xi ha wen hua fa zhan shi* = *Hip Hop 20* 世纪最后的草根艺术：嘻哈文化发展史 [Hip Hop, the Last Grass Root Art of the 20th Century: The History of the Development of Hip Hop Culture]. Shanghai: Shanghai ren min chu ban she, 2008. 282 p. ISBN 9787208076266.
- Yuan, Yue. *Lai zi min jian de pan ni* = 来自民间的叛逆 = *American Folk Music: The Stories*. Nanjing: Nanjing da xue chu ban she, 2008. 733 p. ISBN 9787305053030.

Yue, Hongzhi. *Xian dong hua zhang: Ren min yin yue chu ban she* = 弦动华章: 人民音乐出版社 = *The Magnificent Journey of Music Publishing: People's Music Publishing House*. Ren min yin yue chu ban she, 2008. 166 p. (Ming she 30 nian shu xi). ISBN 9787103036440.

Yue yuan qiu Shi: Zhongguo zhu ming yin yue jia fang tan lu = 乐苑秋实: 中国著名音乐家访谈录 [Interviews with Famous Chinese Musicians]. Ren min yin yue chu ban she qi kan zhong xin. Beijing Shi: Ren min yin yue chu ban she, 2008. 247 p. (Ming jia 30 nian fang tan shu xi). ISBN 9787103036525.

Zhai, Zhirong. *Zhongguo la xian yue qi: xi lie Qin hu yan zhi de wen hua li nian yu shi jian* = 中国拉弦乐器: 系列秦胡研制的文化理念与实践 = *Chinese Bow Stringed Instrument: Cultural Conception and Practice in the Development of Qinhu Series*. Shanghai Shi: Shanghai yin yue xue yuan chu ban she, 2008. 345 p. ISBN 9787806923474.

Zhang, Lanhua; Zhang Zhenguo. *Zhu tian yin yun: Dao qu gai shu yu jian shang* = 诸天隐韵: 道曲概述与鉴赏 [Taoist Music: Overview and Appreciation]. Shanghai: Shanghai ci shu chu ban she, 2008. 268 p. (Shanghai cheng huang miao. Xian dai shi ye zhong de dao jiao cong shu. Di 2 ji). ISBN 9787532624393.

Zhang, Yanhong, ed. *Xue Jing ju. Hua dan* = 学京剧: 花旦 = *Practical Course* [i.e., Course] *in Beijing Opera: The Role of the Young, Vivacious Woman*. Changsha Shi: Hunan wen yi chu ban she, 2008. 1 v. (89 p.) + 2 DVDs. ISBN 9787540440541.

Zhang, Yanying. *Ping ju* = 评剧 = *Pingju Opera*. Beijing: Zhongguo wen lian chu ban she, 2008. (Zhongguo guo cui yi shu du ben). ISBN 9787505957817.

Zhang, Yao, ed. *Xue Jing ju: Xiao sheng* = 学京剧: 小生 = *Practical Course* [i.e., Course] *in Beijing Opera: The Role of the Young Scholar*. Changsha Shi: Hunan wen yi chu ban she, 2008. 1 v. (171 p.) + 2 DVDs. ISBN 9787540440558.

Zhao, Shanlin. *Zhongguo jin dai xi qu bian nian, 1840–1919* = 中国近代戏曲编年, 1840–1919 [The Chronology of Contemporary Chinese Opera, 1840–1919]. Shanghai Shi: Hua dong shi fan da xue chu ban she, 2008. 421 p. ISBN 9787561762134.

Zhao, Shanlin. *Zhongguo xi qu chuan bo jie shou shi* = 中国戏曲传播接受史 [A History of the Widespread and General Acceptance of Operas and Dramas in China]. Shanghai: Shanghai ren min chu ban she, 2008. 593 p. ISBN 9787208079205.

Zhongguo Jing ju fu zhuang tu pu = 中国京剧服装图谱 = *China Costume Art of Peking Opera*. Tan Yuanjie hui. Beijing Shi: Beijing gong yi mei shu chu ban she, 2008. 350 p. ISBN 9787805267302.

Zhongguo min jian ge qu = 中国民间歌曲 [Chinese Folk Music]. Fan Zuyin, [et al.] (eds.). Beijing Shi: Ren min yin yue chu ban she, 2008. 2 v. (20 shi ji Zhongguo yin yue shi lun yan jiu wen xian zong lu. (Zhongguo chuan tong sheng yue juan)). ISBN 9787103030769.

Zhongguo xi qu yin yue = 中国戏曲音乐 [The Music of Chinese Opera]. Yao Yijun, [et al.] (eds.). Beijing Shi: Ren min yin yue chu ban she, 2008. 598 p. (20 shi ji Zhongguo yin yue shi lun yan jiu wen xian zong lu. Zhongguo chuan tong sheng yue juan). ISBN 9787103032510.

Zhongguo yin yue xue jing dian wen xian dao du: Yin yue mei xue = 中国音乐学经典文献导读: 音乐美学 [A Guide to the Classical Essays on Chinese Musicology: Music Aesthetics]. Han Zhong'en (ed.). Shanghai Shi: Shanghai yin yue xue yuan chu ban she, 2008. 476 p. (20 shi ji Zhongguo yin yue xue jing dian wen xian dao du). ISBN 9787806923849.

Zhu, Wenxiang. *Xi qu biao dao yan lun ji: Zhu Wenxiang zi xuan* = 戏曲表导演论集: 朱文相自选 [Essays on the Performing and Directing of Chinese Operas]. Beijing: Zhonghua shu ju, 2008. 553 p. ISBN 9787101058178.

CHINA. TAIWAN

Bazzana, Kevin. *Jing yan Guerde: Shu pin wei gang qin ju bo de sheng ming yu yi* = 驚豔顧爾德: 品味鋼琴巨擘的生命與藝術. Liu Jiazhen (yi). Taipei Shi: Shang zhou, Cheng bang wen hua chu ban, 2008. 605 p. (Mei xue sheng huo, 3). ISBN 978-986-6662-83-6.

Translation of: *Wondrous Strange: The Life and Art of Glenn Gould* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2004)

Bertensson, Sergei; Jay Leyda. *Lahemaninuofu de yin yue ren sheng* = 拉赫瑪尼諾夫的音樂人生. Chen Mengshan (yi). Taoyuan Shi: Yuan sheng guo ji chu ban, 2008. 471 p. ISBN 978-986-83471-6-8.

Translation of: *Sergei Rachmaninoff: A Lifetime in Music* (New York, New York University Press, 1956)

Biao yan yi shu kua jie dui tan xue shu yan tao hui (5th, 2008, National Taiwan University of Arts). Di wu jie biao yan yi shu "kua jie dui tan" xue shu yan tao hui lun wen ji: Yin yue, xi ju, wu dao, kua ling yu biao yan yi shu de duo yuan tan suo = 第五屆表演藝術「跨界對談」學術研討會論文集: 音樂、戲劇、舞蹈、跨領域表演藝術的多元探索 [Proceedings of the 5th Symposium on Cross Media Performing Arts: The Study of Music, Drama, Dance and Cross Media Performing Arts]. Chen Huishan (ed.); Guo li Taiwan yi shu da xue biao yan yi shu yan jiu suo zhu ban. Banqiao Shi: National Taiwan University of Arts, Graduate School of Performing Arts, 2008. 183 p. ISBN 978-986-01-4643-1.

- Chen, Hanjin. *Nin shuo shi yin xiang pai yin yue? Debussy de shi nei yue yu guan xian yue* = 您說是印象派音樂? 德布西的室內樂與管弦樂 [Impressionist Music? Debussy's Chamber and Orchestral Music]. Taipei shi: Zhong zheng wen hua, 2008. 207 p. (Fa xian xi lie). ISBN 978-986-01-5830-4.
- Chen, Rongbin. *Dian ying jia xin jue shi pai* = 電影夾心爵士派 = *You Must Know These Movies about Jazz Music*. Taipei shi: Xin shi wen hua xing xiao chu ban; Zhong he shi: Distributed by Da zhong yu chen zong ji xiao, 2008. 219 p. (Yin yue guan, 3). ISBN 978-986-83917-9-6.
- Chen, Xinyi. *Yin yue, Yalishanda ji qiao yu ren sheng zhuan bian de gu shi yan jiu ji zhuan xie lun wen can kao shu* = 音樂、亞歷山大技巧與人生轉變的故事研究暨撰寫論文參考書 [Music, Alexander Technique, and the Change of Life in Musicians]. Taoyuan shi: Yuan sheng guo ji chu ban, 2008. 186 p. ISBN 978-986-83471-8-2.
- Davis, William B.; Kate E. Gfeller; Michael H. Thaut. *Yin yue zhi liao: Li lun yu shi wu* = 音樂治療: 理論與實務. Wu Xingru [et al.] (yi). Taipei shi: Xin li chu ban she gu fen you xian gong si, 2008. 448 p. ISBN 9789861575803.
Translation of: *Introduction to Music Therapy* (2nd ed. Boston, Mass: McGraw-Hill, 1999)
- Drake, Kenneth. *Beiduofen gang qin zou ming qu: Ta ben ren de dan zou he jiao xue* = 貝多芬鋼琴奏鳴曲: 他本人的彈奏和教學. Wang Jiezheng fan (yi). Taoyuan shi: Yuan sheng guo ji you xian gong si, 2008. 223 p. ISBN 9789868347137.
Translation of: *The Sonatas of Beethoven as He Played and Taught Them* (Cincinnati: Music Teachers National Association, 1972)
- Ethnomusicology in Taiwan (2007). 2007 min zu yin yue xue zai Taiwan xue shu yan tao hui lun wen ji = 2007 民族音樂學在台灣學術研討會論文集 = Ethnomusicology in Taiwan 2007: The Ethnomusicology Conference Proceedings. Cai Zongde zhu bian. Tainan: Gao li Tainan yi shu da xue min zu yin yue xue yan jiu suo, 2008. 289 p. ISBN 978-986-01-5546-4.
- Guo li Taiwan yi shu da xue yin yue xue xi 2007 nian "chui zhu tan si guan yue pian" jiao shi xue shu lun wen yan tao hui lun wen ji = 國立臺灣藝術大學音樂學系2007年「吹竹談絲·樂篇」教師學術論文研討會論文集 = Proceedings of the Conference on Wind Music by the National Taiwan University of Arts Department of Music. Cai Yongwen, chief editor; Jiang Yizheng, editor. Taipei: Guo li Taiwan yi shu da xue, 2008. 75 p. ISBN 978-986-01-3774-3.
- Guo, Yuying. *Guan yu yin yue xue de 100 ge gu shi* = 關於音樂學的100個故事 = *100 Stories of Musicology*. Huang Jianqin (ed.). Taipei shi: Yu he wen hua chu ban you xian gong si, 2008. 294 p. (Elite, 7). ISBN 9789576596513.
- Hisaishi, Joe. *Gan dong, ru ci chuang zao: Ri ben dian ying pei yue da shi Jiushi rang de yin yue meng* = 感動, 如此創造; 日本電影配樂大師久石讓的音樂夢 [The Music Dream of the Japanese Film Music Master Joe Hisaishi]. Taipei shi: Mai tian chu ban, 2008. 174 p. (People (mai tian chu ban), 4). ISBN 9789861733807.
Translation of: 感動をつくれますか?
- Hong, Fangyi. *Tian ya ge nu: Zhou Xuan yu ta de ge* = 天涯歌女; 周璇與她的歌 [Zhou Xuan and Her Songs]. Taipei shi: Xiu wei zi xun ke ji gu fen you xian gong si, 2008. 321 p. (Mei xue yi shu lei, AH0018). ISBN 9866732738.
- Jian yu qin: *Zao chuan gong cheng shi he ta de yin yue jia zu* = 艦與琴: 造船工程師和他的音樂家族 [Vessel and Piano: the Ship Engineer and His Musical Family]. Zhi xin wen hua tuan dui (ed.). Taipei shi: Zhi xin wen hua, 2008. 287 p. ISBN 978-986-84626-0-1.
- Jiayongqunpei. *Xizang min jian yue qi* = 西藏民間樂器 [Folk Music Instruments in Tibet]. Chu ban. Taipei shi: Shan yue wen hua you xian gong si, 2008. 1 v. (256 p.). + 1 CD. (Te shu wan hua zhi lu. Xizhang, 6). ISBN 9868296951.
- Lin, Anne. "Huai jiu yin yue zhi guang gao xiao guo yan jiu: chan pin neng jian du ji lun dian pin zhi zhi gan rao zuo yong" = 懷舊音樂之廣告效果研究: 產品能見度及論點品質之干擾作用 = "The Influence of Nostalgic Music on Advertising Effect Product Visibility and Argument Quality as Moderator Variables." 2008. 71 leaves.
Master's thesis: National Taiwan University, 2008.
- Lin, Guoyuan. *Shi de biao yan: Cong Botelaier chu fa* = 詩的表演: 從波特萊爾出發 = *Performing Poems*. Taipei shi: Hei yan jing wen hua, 2008. 161 p. (Ju chang shou bian shu xi lie, 4). ISBN 978-986-84678-1-1.
- Lin, Yiru. "Yi chuan ge hou gong wan zhuan: Ri zhi shi qi Taiwan yi dan yin yue yan jiu" = 「一串歌喉工婉轉」: 日治時期臺灣藝旦音樂研究 = "A String of Melodized Singing Voice: A Study of the Music of Taiwan Yi-Dan in Japanese Colonial Period." 2008. 330 p.
Master's thesis: National Taiwan University, Graduate Institute of Musicology, 2008.
- Mo, Yimou. *Shubenhua de yi shu deng ji ji qi yin yue* = 叔本華的藝術等級及其音樂 [Schopenhauer's Level of Art and His Music]. Taipei Shi: Wen shi zhe chu ban she, 2008. 216 p. (Wen shi zhe xue ji cheng, 557). ISBN 9789575498153.

Steinway, Theodore E. *Ren yu qin: Tu shuo Shitanwei gang qin bai nian chuan qi* = 人與琴; 圖說史坦威鋼琴百年傳奇 [People and Pianos: A Short History of Steinway and Sons]. Zhuang Jing (yi). Taipei shi: Yuan dian chu ban; Distributed by Day an chu ban, 2008. 269 p. (Plus Art). ISBN 978-986-84184-1-7.

Translation of: *People and Pianos: A Pictorial History of Steinway and Sons* (3rd ed. Pompton Plains, NJ: Amadeus Press, 2005)

Taiwan yin yue bai ke ci shu = 臺灣音樂百科辭書 = *Encyclopedia of Taiwan Music*. Chen Yuxiu zong ce hua; Lu Yuxiu, [et al.] zhu bian Taipei shi: Yuan liu, 2008. 56, 1230 p. (Yuan liu ci shu, RC501. ISBN 978-957-32-6395-1.

Wang, Yingfen. *Ting jian zhi min di: Heize Longchao yu zhan shi Taiwan yin yue diao cha* (1943) = 聽見殖民地: 黑澤隆朝與戰時臺灣音樂調查 (1943) = Listening to the Colony: Kurosawa Takatomo and the Wartime Surveys of Formosan Music (1943). Taipei Shi: Guo li Taiwan da xue tu shu guan, 2008. 526 p. ISBN 9789860132830.

Xie, Zhaozhong. *Yin yue mei xue yu yin yue chuang zuo* = 音樂美學與音樂創作 [Aesthetics and Creativity in Music]. Taipei shi: Quan yin yue pu, 2008. 133 p. ISBN 978-986-83800-3-5.

Xu, Yifan. *Di xia hao yue: Ren shi di xia yin yue ni bu ke cuo guo de yi ben shu* = 認識地下音樂你不可錯過的一本書: *Indie band* [Underground Music]. Taipei shi: Shu quan chu ban, 2008. 245 p. (Yue ji di, 1); (Da ren guan, 3YC2). ISBN 978-986-121-387-3.

Yang, Yunyu. *Qing nian zu qun dui chuan tong xi qu "Jing ju" de guan shang xing wei* = 青年族群對傳統戲曲「京劇」的觀賞行為 [The Young Audience's Appreciation for Peking Operas]. Taipei Shi: Xiu wei zi xun ke ji gu fen you xian gong si, 2008. 172 p. (Mei xue yi shu lei, AH0020). ISBN 9789862210598.

Yang, Zichen. "Bei jing yin yue bu yi zhi xing he zhi biao xing dui guang gao xiao guo ying xiang zhi yan jiu" = 背景音樂不一致性和指標性對廣告效果影響之研究 = The Influence of Background Music Incongruity and Indexicality on Advertising." 2008. 113 p. Master's thesis: National Taiwan University, Department of International Business, 2008.

Yin yue jie de qi shi: Cao Yongkun ji nian wen ji = 音樂界的騎士: 曹永坤紀念文集 = *The Taiwan Knight of Classical Music: in Memory of Tsao Yeong-Kun*. Cao Yongyang, Cao Huizhong yi shu. Taipei shi: Cao gen chu ban, 2008. 304 p. ISBN 978-986-6656-25-5.

Yu, Dan. *Yu Dan, you yuan jing meng: Kun qu zhi mei* = 于丹: 遊園驚夢: 崑曲之美 [Yu Dan: the Beauty of Kun Qu]. Taipei Shi: Lian jing chu ban shi ye gu fen you xian gong si, 2008. 282 p. ISBN 9789570832433.

Zhang, Zhongxin. *Xian shang yin yue yu ying pian zhi zhu zuo quan wen ti* = 線上音樂與影片之著作權問題 = *Copyright Issues Concerning Online Music and Video*. Chu ban. Taipei shi: Jing ji bu zhi hui cai chan ju, 2008. 164 p. (Zhi hui cai chan pei xun xue yuan jiao cai, 52). ISBN 978-986-01-3141-3.

Zhu, Fanghui. *Dang dai xi qu xin guan dian* = 當代戲曲新觀點 [The New Viewpoint of Contemporary Chinese Operas]. Taipei Shi: Guo jia chu ban she, 2008. 234 p. (Guo jia wen shi cong shu, 102). ISBN 9789573611349.

CROATIA

Božulić, Gorka. *Stogodišnjica Gradske glazbe Biograd na Moru* [Centennial of the Municipal Band of Biograd na Moru]. Biograd na Moru: Zavičajni muzej, 2008. 221 p. ISBN 978-953-95626-2-3.

Includes summaries in English, Italian, and German.

Geck, Martin. *Kratka povijest glazbe* [Brief History of Music]. S njemačkoga prevela Branka Grubić. Zagreb: Mozaik knjiga, 2008. 177 p. (Sveznadar: Biblioteka općeg znanja). ISBN 978-953-14-0287-3. Translation of: *Wenn Papageno für Elise einen Feuervogel fängt: Kleine Geschichte der Musik* (Berlin: Rowohlt, 2006)

Golec, Ivica. *Gradska limena glazba Petrinja (1808.–2008.)* [The Municipal Brass Band in Petrinja (1808–2008)]. Petrinja: GLG Gradska limena glazba; Matica hrvatska, Ogranak, 2008. 461 p. ISBN 978-953-6668-37-3.

Includes summaries in English, German, and French.

Gradska glazba Samobor, 1807.–2007.: 200 godina [The Municipal Band of Samobor, 1807–2007: 200 Years]. Urednik Miroslav Burić. Samobor: Gradska glazba Samobor, 2008. 144 p. ISBN 978-953-55435-0-3.

Harnoncourt, Nikolaus. *Glazba kao govor zvuka: Putovi za novo razumijevanje glazbe* [Music As Sounding Discourse: Approaches to a New Understanding of Music]. S njemačkoga preveo Antun Mrzlečki. 2. izd. Zagreb: Algoritam, 2008. 211 p. (Facta, 20). ISBN 978-953-220-308-0. Translation of: *Musik als Klangrede* (2. Aufl. Salzburg: Residenz Verlag, 1983)

Hrvatska gradska glazba Vis: 160 godina, 1848.–2008 [The Croatian Municipal Band in Vis: 160 Years, 1848–2008]. Urednica Sanda Vojković. Vis: Hrvatska gradska glazba Vis, 2008. 87 p. ISBN 978-953-55493-0-7.

Kos, Koraljka. *Dora Pejačević*. Prijevod na engleski = translated into English by Nina Helena Antoljak, Graham McMaster. 2. prošireno i dopunjeno izd.

- Zagreb: Koncertna direkcija Zagreb, 2008. 158 p. ISBN 978-953-7129-22-4.
In Croatian and English.
- Lučić, Kata. *Prožimanje riječi, slike i glazbe u metodi književnosti u razrednoj nastavi* [Intertwining of Word, Picture, and Music in the Method of Teaching Literature in the School Curriculum]. 2. izd., Zagreb: Školska knjiga, 2008. 275 p. ISBN 978-953-0-50657-2.
- Majsec Vrbanić, Valerija. *Slušamo, pjevamo, plešemo, sviramo: Poticanje glazbom* [We are Listening, Singing, Dancing, and Playing: Encouragement through Music]. Zagreb: Udruga za promicanje različitosti, umjetničkog izražavanja, kreativnosti i edukacije djece i mladeži Ruke, 2008. 160 p. ISBN 978-953-55233-0-7.
- Matoš, Antun Gustav. *Theatralia: O glazbi* [Theatralia: On Music]. Uredili Nikola Batušić, Lovro Županović. Samobor: A.G. Matoš, 2008. 452 p. (Knjižnica Djela hrvatskih klasika); (Sabrana djela Antuna Gustava Matoša, 10). ISBN 978-953-6113-52-1.
- Međunarodni okrugli stol Urbani Šokci (2nd, 2007, Osijek). *Šokci i tambura: Međunarodni okrugli stol Urbani Šokci 2, 24. Svibnja 2007. Godine, Osijek* [Slavonians and Tambura: Second International Round Table "Urbanized Slavonians", May 24, 2007]. Priredili Vera Erl, Julije Njikoš. Osijek: Šokačka grana, 2008. 302 p. (Biblioteka Šokačka grana, 3). ISBN 978-953-55179-0-0.
Includes summaries in English.
- Nacionalna i sveučilišna knjižnica (Zagreb). Zbirka muzikalija i audiomaterijala. Antun Dobronić (1878.–1955.): Katalog djela u fondu Zbirke muzikalija i audiomaterijala Nacionalne i sveučilišne knjižnice u Zagrebu [Antun Dobronić (1878.–1955.): Catalogue of Works in the Collection of the Music and Audio Materials Department at the National and University Library in Zagreb]. Katalog rukopisnih muzikalija Marina Stanić Palašić; katalog tiskanih muzikalija i zvučnih glazbenih snimaka Marija Keča; urednik kataloga Tatjana Mihalić. Zagreb: Nacionalna i sveučilišna knjižnica, 2008. 186 p. (Hrvatski skladatelji u Nacionalnoj i sveučilišnoj knjižnici u Zagrebu). ISBN 978-953-500-062-4.
- Pestelli, Giorgio. *Doba Mozarta i Beethovena* [The Age of Mozart and Beethoven]. S engleskoga prevela Vesna Oblak-Juranić. Zagreb: Hrvatsko muzikološko društvo, 2008. 279 p. (Opća povijest glazbe, 5). ISBN 978-953-6090-32-7.
Translation of *L'età di Mozart e di Beethoven* (Torino: EDT, 1991)
- Rozgaj, Stanko. *Mladi Lisinski* [Young Lisinski]. Zagreb: Music Play, 2008. 239 p. ISBN 978-953-7211-00-4.
- Selem, Petar. *Razum i zanos* [Reason and Exaltation]. Zagreb: Matica hrvatska, 2008. 541 p. (Izabrana djela Petra Selema, 5). ISBN 978-953-150-839-1.
- Škunca, Mirjana. *Mostovi građeni glazbom: Skladatelji, izvoditelji, djela* [Bridges Built by Music: Composers, Performers, Compositions]. Split: Književni krug, 2008. 514 p. (Biblioteka znanstvenih djela. Književni krug, 158). ISBN 978-953-163-305-5.
- Stefanija, Leon. *Metode analize glazbe: Povijesno-teorijski ocrti* [Methods of Music Analysis: Historical and Theoretical Outline]. S slovenskoga preveo Mario Kopic. Zagreb: Hrvatsko muzikološko društvo, 2008. 240 p. (Muzikološki udžbenici, 1). ISBN 978-953-6090-31-0.
Translation of: *Metode analize glazbe: Zgodovinsko-teoretski oris (Ljubljana: Oddelek za muzikologijo, Filozofska fakulteta Univerze v Ljubljani, 2004)*
- Vekić, Matija Maša. *Molitva: Likovnost i glazba* [The Prayer: Art and Music]. Zagreb: M.M. Vekić, 2008. p. 143 p. (Biblioteka Razgovori, 5). ISBN 978-953-7515-00-3.
- Vrdoljak, Dražen. *Moje brazde: Bilješke o hrvatskoj zabavnoj, pop i jazz glazbi* [My Furrows: Notes about Croatian Popular, Pop, and Jazz Music]. Postscriptum Nikša Gligo. Zagreb: V.B.Z., 2008. 232 p. (Biblioteka Ambrozija. V.B.Z., 206). ISBN 978-953-201-829-5.

CZECH REPUBLIC

- Bařinka, Antonín. *Valašské Klobouky, město hudby* [Valašské Klobouky, the City of Music]. Jak se v Kloboukách v minulém století muzicírovalo. Valašské Klobouky: SMBK Val. Klobouky ve spolupráci s Folklořním sdružením ČR a Olympia o.s. Holešov, 2008. 118 p. ISBN 978-80-254-2535-0.
- Bělský, Vřatislav. *Hudba baroka: provozovací praxe hudby 17. a 18. století* [Baroque Music: The Practice of 17th and 18th Century Music]. Brno: Janáčkova akademie múzických umění v Brně, 2009. 142 p. (Skřipta Hudební fakulty. Velká řada). ISBN 978-80-86928-54-8.
- Hildesheimer, Wolfgang. *Mozart. Z německého originálu přeložil Hanuš Karlach; doslov napsal Ivan Vojtěch*. Praha: Arbor vitae, 2006. 267 p. (Vera effigies, 3). ISBN 80-86300-73-0.
Translation of: *Mozart* (Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp, 1977)
- Hindemith, Paul. *Skladatelův svět: jeho obzory a hranice* [A Composer's World: Horizons and Limitations]. Z anglického originálu přeložil Martin Pokorný. V Praze: Akademie múzických

umění, 2008. 245 p. ISBN 978-80-7331-132-2.

Translation of: *A Composer's World: Horizons and Limitations* (Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1952)

Holý, Dušan; Klára Císarišková. *Lidová hudba: výběrová bibliografie* [Traditional Music: Selected Bibliography]. Brno: Ústav evropské etnologie Filozofické fakulty Masarykovy univerzity, 2008. 27 p. ISBN 978-80-254-3752-0.

International Symposium on the Bohemian Reformation and Religious Practice (6th, 2004, Prague). The Bohemian Reformation and Religious Practice. Papers from the Sixth International Symposium on the Bohemian Reformation and Religious Practice, sponsored by the Philosophical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, held at Vila Lanna, Prague, 23-25 June 2004. Zdeněk V. David and David R. Holton, editors. Prague Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Main Library, 2007. 308 p. ISBN 978-80-86675-11-4.

Janáček, Leoš. Souborné kritické vydání děl Leoše Janáčka = Kritische Gesamtausgabe der Werke von Leoš Janáček = Complete Critical Edition of the Works of Leoš Janáček. Brno : Editio Janáček, 2001-

Ser. I, v. 2/1: Teoretické dílo: články, studie, přednášky, koncepty, zlomky, skici, svědectví = Das theoretische Werk: Artikel, Studien, Vorlesungen, Konzepte, Bruchteile, Skizzen, Zeugnisse = Theoretical Works: Articles, Studies, Lectures, Concepts, Fragments, Outlines, Testimonies (1877–1927). 2 v. 2007-2008. ISBN 978-80-904052-0-2 (v. 1); ISBN 978-80-904052-1-9 (v. 2)

Janáčkiana (29th, 2008, Ostrava, Česko). *Leoš Janáček světový a regionální: sborník z 29. ročníku muzikologické konference Janáčkiana 2008* [Leoš Janáček Global and Regional: Proceedings from the 29th Janáčkiana Musicological Conference, 2008]. Webová konference, květen - červen 2008. Eds. Jan Nowak a Karel Steinmetz. Ostrava: Ostravská univerzita v Ostravě, Pedagogická fakulta, 2008. 182 p. ISBN 978-80-7368-576-8.

Kordík, Pavel. "Muzikologická produkce v českých zemích v roce 2007 (s doplňky z předchozích let)" [List of Musicological Publications in the Bohemian Lands in 2007 (With Addenda)]. *Hudební věda*, v. 45/3-4 (2008), p. 421-445. ISSN 0018-7003.

Kuna, Milan. *Dvakrát zrozený: život a dílo Karla Reinera* [Born Twice: The Life and Works of Karel Reiner]. Jinočany: H & H Vyšehradská, 2008. 468 p. ISBN 978-80-7319-078-1.

Miscellanea z výročních konferencí České společnosti pro hudební vědu 2006 a 2007 [Miscellanea from the Annual Conferences of the Czech Musicological Society, 2006 and 2007]. Editor Jan Bata. Praha: Agora, 2008. 227 p. ISBN 978-80-87112-16-8.

Muzika etnika: hudba jako zrcadlo kultur = Music as a Mirror of Culture. Text Zuzana Jurková [et al.].

Praha: Národní muzeum České muzeum hudby, 2008. 66 p.

Exhibition catalogue.

Navrátil, Miloš. *Olivier Messiaen osobnost nové hudby: medailon ke 100. výročí narození* [Olivier Messiaen, Personification of the New Music: A Cameo on the 100th Anniversary of His Birth]. Ostrava: Montanex, 2008. 71 p. ISBN 978-80-7225-279-4.

Pečman, Rudolf. *Vivaldi a jeho doba* [Vivaldi and His Time]. Brno: Masarykova univerzita, 2008. 421 p. (Spisy Masarykovy univerzity v Brně. Filozofická fakulta = Opera Universitatis Masarykianae Brunensis. Facultas philosophica, ISSN 1211-3034; 373). ISBN 978-80-210-4601-6.

Piňos, Alois. *Co je ve hře?: otázky uspořádání hudebního materiálu v soudobé skladbě* [What is in the Play?: Questions of Ordering the Musical Material in Contemporary Composition]. Brno: Janáčkova akademie múzických umění v Brně, 2008. 91 p. ISBN 978-80-86928-41-8.

Příbylová, Lenka. *Paul Hindemith a české země* [Paul Hindemith and the Czech Lands]. Ústí nad Labem: Univerzita J.E. Purkyně v Ústí nad Labem, 2008. 199 p. ISBN 978-80-7414-011-2.

Rudovský, Martin. "Variace B dur' pro klavír Zdeňka Fibicha; nález autografu" [The "Variations in B-flat Major" for Piano of Zdeněk Fibich; Discovery of the Autograph]. *Hudební věda*, v. 45, no. 1-2 (2008), p. 115-124. ISSN 0018-7003.

Schoenberg, Arnold. *Styl a idea* [Style and Idea]. Vybral, uspořádal, z německých a anglických originálů přeložil, předmluvu a ediční poznámku napsal a biografické a bibliografické údaje sestavil Ivan Vojtěch; studii o Schönbergově malířském díle napsal a obrazovou přílohu vybral Otto M. Urban. Praha: Arbor vitae, 2004. 400 p. ISBN 80-86300-48-X.

Translation of: *Style and Idea* (New York, Philosophical Library, 1950)

Šenková, Svatava. *Význam Leoše Janáčka pro rozvoj hudební tvorby v Brně* [The Importance of Leoš Janáček in the Development of Musical Activity in Brno]. Brno: Janáčkova akademie múzických umění v Brně, 2008. 140 p. (Výběrová řada doktorských prací). ISBN 978-80-86928-50-0.

Doctoral thesis: Janáčkova akademie múzických umění v Brně; includes summary in English.

Ševčíková, Veronika. *Slyšet, cítit a dotýkat se: romská hudba a hudebnost Romů jako pozitivní kulturní stereotyp a dominantní kulturní konfigurace* [Hear, Feel, and Touch: Gypsy Music and Gypsy Musicality as a Positive Cultural Stereotype and Predominant Cultural Configuration]. V Ostravě: Ostravská

univerzita, 2008. 238 p. (Universum, 11). ISBN 978-80-7368-569-0.

Includes summary in English.

Slimáčková-Michálková, Jana. "Srovnání Dübenovy sbírky v Uppsale a Liechtensteinovy sbírky v Kroměříži" [A Comparison of the Düben Collection in Uppsala and the Liechtenstein Collection in Kroměříž]. *Hudební věda*, v. 45, no. 1-2 (2008), p. 45-56. ISSN 0018-7003.

Umění: prostor pro život a hru. Texty, hudba, divadlo, architektura, umění [Art: A Place for Life and Play. Texts, Music, Theatre, Architecture, Art]. Editor Ladislav Daniel. Olomouc: Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci, 2008. 193 p. ISBN 978-80-244-1996-1.

Židek, Tomáš. *Český skladatel Alois Hnilička a hudební život v jeho době (1826–1909)* [The Czech Composer Alois Hnilička and the Musical Life of His Time (1826–1909)]. Chrudim: Město Chrudim, 2009. 52 p.

ESTONIA

Eri Klas: *kultuuri suursaadik* [Eri Klas: Ambassador of Culture] Tekst: Ivo Parbus. Tallinn: Revelex, 2008. 197 p. ISBN 9789985956397.

Gustav Ernesaks: *mu isamaa on minu arm...: Gustav Ernesaks 100* [Gustav Ernesaks: My Fatherland Thou Are My Love: Gustav Ernesaks at 100]. Tallinn: Eesti Teatri- ja Muusikamuuseum: SE & JS, 2008. 253 p. ISBN 9789985985656.

Heino Eller in modo mixolydio [Heino Eller, in the Mixolydian Mode]. Tekst: Reet Rimmel, heliloomingu ülevaade: Mart Humal. Tallinn: Eesti Teatri- ja Muusikamuuseum: SE & JS, 2008. 1 v. (197 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 9789985985649.

Biography and memoirs.

Helilooja Jaan Rääts [The Composer Jaan Rääts]. Toimetajad Evi Arujärv, Maarja Kasemaa, Tiina Mattisen; bibliograafia: Kadri Steinbach. Tallinn: Eesti Muusika Infokeskus, 2008. 1 v. (215 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 9789985962329.

Kals, Aldo. Tartu pimedad solistid 1938–1972 [Blind Soloists of Tartu, 1938–1972]. Tartu: Tartu Ülikooli Kirjastus, 2008. 1 v. (471 p.) + 1 CD (MP3). ISBN 9789949119561.

Kapp, Villem. Tüdruk helesinises kleidis: *valik Villem Kapi kirju* [The Girl in a Light Blue Dress: A Selection of Villem Kapp's Letters]. Koostaja ja fotode valik: Tiit Tosso. Tallinn: Eesti Teatri- ja Muusikamuuseum: SE & JS, 2008. 78 p. ISBN 9789985985625.

Ojakäär, Valter. Sirp ja saksofon [Sickle and Saxophone]. Tallinn: Ilo, 2008. 659 p. ISBN 9789985578704.

Rinne, Harri. Laulev revolutsioon: *Eesti rokipõlvkonna ime* [The Singing Revolution: The Miracle of the Estonian Rockers' Generation]. Tallinn: Varrak, 2008. 343 p. ISBN 9789985317167.

Rumessen, Vardo. Joonase sõnum: *Rudolf Tobias ja tema oratoorium "Joonase lähetamine"* [Jona's Message: Rudolf Tobias and His Oratorio "Jona's Mission"]. Tallinn: Varrak, 2008. 319 p. ISBN 9789985317587.

Sarv, Mari. Loomiseks loodud: regivärsimõõt traditsiooniprotsessis [Made for Creating: Runic Verse in the Process of Tradition]. Tartu: Eesti Kirjandusmuuseumi Teaduskirjastus, 2008. 183 p. (Eesti Rahvaluule Arhiivi toimetused = Commentationes Archivi Traditionum Popularium Estoniae, 1406-636X; 26). ISBN 9789949418886. Dissertation: Tartu Ülikool, 2008.

Tekste modernismist. Tallinn: Scripta Musicalia, 2003. 1 v.

Vol. 2: *Muusika ja arhitektuur: ettekanded Pärnu nüüdismuusika päevade raames peetud konverentsidel "Muusika ja arhitektuur" (2005) ja "Messiaen õpetajana" (2006)* [Music and Architecture: Colloquium Texts from the Pärnu Days of Contemporary Music, Music, and Architecture (2005), and Messiaen As a Teacher, 2006]]. 2008. ISBN 9789985975817.

Vesilind, Priit J. The Singing Revolution: *How Culture Saved a Nation*. Tallinn: Varrak, 2008. 178 p. ISBN 9789985316238.

FINLAND

Retrospective List

Ahonen, Laura. *Mediated Music Makers: Constructing Author Images in Popular Music*. Helsinki: Finnish Society for Ethnomusicology, 2007. 225 p. (Finnish Society for Ethnomusicology Publ., 16). ISBN 978-952-99945-0-2; ISBN 978-952-10-4117-4 (PDF)

Dissertation: Helsingin yliopisto, 2007; URL: <http://urn.fi/URN:ISBN:978-952-10-4117-4>.

Appelqvist, Hanne. *Wittgenstein and the Conditions of Musical Communication*. Helsinki: Societas philosophica Fennica, 2008. 152 p. (Acta philosophica Fennica, ISSN 0355-1792; 85). ISBN 978-951-9264-68-4.

Brattico, Elvira. *Cortical Processing of Musical Pitch as Reflected by Behavioural and Electrophysiological Evidence*. Helsinki: Elvira Brattico, 2006. 86, 71 p. ISBN 952-92-1124-4; ISBN 952-10-3450-5 (PDF)

Dissertation: Helsingin yliopisto, Faculty of Behavioural Sciences, Department of Psychology, Cognitive Brain Research Unit, 2006; <http://ethesis.helsinki.fi/julkaisut/kay/psyko/vk/brattico/>.

- Broms, Henri. *Jazzin semiotiikkaa* [Semiotics of Jazz]. Imatra: Imatran kansainvälinen semiotiikka-instituutti; Helsinki: Suomen semiotiikan seura, 2007. 130 p. (Imatran kansainvälisen semiotiikka-instituutin julkaisuja, ISSN 0789-1571; 4); ISBN 978-952-5431-17-9.
- Eloranta, Kari. *Meillä lähdettiin latvasta: Tampereen kaupunginkirjaston musiikkiosasto 50 vuotta 2008* [The Music Department of Tampere City Library; 50 Years, 2008]. Tomitus: Pirjo Hakuni. Tampere: Tampereen kaupunginkirjasto -Pirkanmaan maakuntakirjasto, 2008. 80 p. ISBN 978-951-609-393-5.
- Essays on Sound and Vision*. John Richardson & Stan Hawkins (eds.). Helsinki: Helsinki University Press, 2007. 452 p. (Finnish Society for Ethnomusicology Publ., 15). ISBN 978-951-570-726-0; ISBN 978-951-570-727-7 (PDF)
- Finnish Works for Music Schools: Contemporary Music for Piano, Flute, Violin, Clarinet, Cello, and String Orchestra*. Compiled by Pekka Ahonen [et al.]. Translation by Susan Sinisalo. Helsinki: Finnish Music Information Centre, 2006. 19 p. ISBN 978-952-5076-62-2.
- Franzén, Tony; Gunnar Sundberg, Lars Thelander. *Den talande maskinen: de första inspelade ljuden i Sverige och Norden* [The First Recorded Sounds in Sweden and the North]. Helsingfors: Finlands ljudarkiv, 2008. 411 p. ISBN 978-951-9222-28-8. Includes summary in English.
- Hakalahti, Iina-Karita. *Maestro Francisco Correa de Arauxo's (1584–1654) "Facultad orgánica" (1626) as a Source of Performance Practice*. Helsinki: Sibelius Academy, 2008. 356 p. (Studia musica, ISSN 0788-3757; 33). ISBN 978-952-5531-43-5 (PDF); ISBN 978-952-5531-41-1. Dissertation: Sibelius-akatemia, 2008.
- Hako, Pekka. *Esa Ruuttunen: oopperapappi* [Esa Ruuttunen: Opera Singer and Priest]. Helsinki: Kirjapaja, 2007. 195 p. ISBN 978-951-607-468-2.
- Hämeenniemi, Eero. *Tulevaisuuden musiikin historia* [The History of the Music of the Future]. Helsinki: Basam Books, 2007. 174 p. ISBN 978-952-5534-80-1.
- Hautsalo, Liisamaija. *Kaukainen rakkaus: saavuttamattomuuden semantiikka Kaija Saariahon oopperassa* ["L'amour de loin": The Semantics of the Unattainable in Kaija Saariaho's Opera]. Jyväskylä: Suomen musiikkitieteellisen seura, 2008. 218 p. (Acta musicologica Fennica, ISSN 0587-2448; 27). ISBN 978-951-98479-5-5. Dissertation: Helsingin yliopisto, 2008; URL: <http://urn.fi/URN:ISBN:978-952-10-4542-4>.
- Hiljaisuudesta nousi musiikki: Suomen yleisten kirjastojen musiikkiosastojen 50 vuotta* [50 Years of Music Departments in Finnish Public Libraries]. Toimitustyö Heikki Poroila. Helsinki: Suomen musiikkikirjastoyhdistys, 2008. 156 p. (Suomen musiikkikirjastoyhdistyksen julkaisusarja, 0784-0322; 132). ISBN 978-952-5363-31-9.
- Hilse: *Suomipunkin alku ja juuri* [The Beginning and Root of Finnish Punk]. Toim. Kimmo Miettinen. Helsinki: Like, 2008. 336 p. ISBN 978-952-01-0126-8.
- Honti, Rita. *Principles of Pitch Organization in Bartók's "Duke Bluebeard's Castle"*. 2nd rev. ed. Helsinki: Faculty of Arts, Department of Musicology, University of Helsinki, 2007. 362 p. (Studia musicologica universitatis Helsingiensis, ISSN 0787-4294; 16). ISBN 978-952-10-3837-2. Originally, dissertation: Helsingin yliopisto, 2006; URL: <http://ethesis.helsinki.fi/julkaisut/hum/taite/vk/honti/>.
- Huhta, Matti. *Aamunkoista tähtivyöhön: laululyriikan fraasikirja* [A Phrase Book of Song Lyrics]. Helsinki: Ajatus, 2008. 239 p. ISBN 978-951-20-7647-5.
- Huttu-Hiltunen, Pekka. *Länsivienalainen runolaulu 1900-luvulla: kuuden runolaulajan laulutyylin kulttuurisensitiivinen musiikkianalyysi* [Traditional Song in Western Russian Karelia in the 20th Century]. Kuhmo: Juminkeko, 2008. 439 p. (Juminkeon julkaisuja, 73); (Juminkeko-säätiön kansanmusiikin julkaisuja, 1797-9838; 10); (Studia musica, ISSN 0788-3757; 34). ISBN 978-952-5385-46-5 (Juminkeko). Dissertation: Sibelius-akatemia, 2008; includes abstracts in English and Russian.
- Ilomäki, Tuukka. *On the Similarity of Twelve-Tone Rows*. Helsinki: Sibelius Academy, 2008. 300 p. (Studia musica, ISSN 0788-3757; 30). ISBN 952-5531-32-5; ISBN 952-5531-33-3 (PDF) Dissertation: Sibelius-akatemia, 2008.
- Immonen, Outi. *Musiikon mentaaliharjoittelu: haastattelututkimus konsertoivan ja opettavan pianistin mentaaliharjoittelusta* [Mental Training by Musicians: Interview-Based Research on the Mental Training Activities of Performing and Teaching Pianists]. Helsinki: Helsingin yliopisto, 2007. 209 p. (Tutkimuksia. Helsingin yliopisto, käyttäytymistieteellinen tiedekunta, soveltavan kasvatustieteen laitos, 284). ISBN 978-952-10-3852-5. Dissertation: Helsingin yliopisto, 2007; URL: <http://urn.fi/URN:ISBN:978-952-10-3853-2>.
- International Congress on Musical Signification (9th, 2006, Rome). *Music Senses Body: Proceedings from the 9th International Congress on Musical Signification, Roma, 19–23/09/2006*. Ed. By Dario Martinelli. Imatra: International Semiotics Institute, 2008. 552 p. (Acta semiotica Fennica, ISSN 1235-497X; 32). ISBN 978-952-5431-25-4. Includes contributions in English, Italian, Spanish, and French.

- International Conference on Orthodox Church Music (1st, 2005, Joensuu). The Traditions of Orthodox Music. Proceedings of the First International Conference on Orthodox Church Music, University of Joensuu, Finland, 13–19 June 2005. Joensuu: University of Joensuu: International Society for Orthodox Church Music, 2007. 380 p. (Publications of Orthodox Theology at the University of Joensuu; 38) (Publications of the International Society for Orthodox Church Music, ISSN 1796-9581; 1). ISBN 978-952-458-950-5 (Joensuun yliopisto)
- Johdatus musiikkifilosofiaan [Introduction to the Philosophy of Music]. Toimittaneet Erkki Huovinen & Jarmo Kuitunen. Tampere: Vastapaino, 2008. 308 p. ISBN 978-951-768-232-9.
- Juva, Anu. "Hollywood-syndromi", jazzia ja dodekafoniaa: elokuvamusiikin funktioanalyysi neljässä 1950- ja 1960-luvun vaihteen suomalaisessa elokuvassa [The "Hollywood Syndrome": Jazz and Dodecaphony: Functional Analysis of Film Music in Four Finnish Movies at the Turn of 1950s and 1960s]. Åbo: Åbo Akademis förlag; Pargas, 2008. 262 p. ISBN 978-951-765-429-6; ISBN 978-951-765-430-2 (PDF)
Dissertation: Åbo Akademi, 2008; includes summary in English.
- Konttinen, Anu. *Conducting Gestures: Institutional and Educational Construction of Conductorship in Finland 1973–1993*. Helsinki: Anu Konttinen, 2007. 270 p. ISBN 978-952-92-3089-1.
Dissertation: Helsingin yliopisto, 2008; URL: <http://urn.fi/URN:ISBN:978-952-10-4417-5>.
- Konttori-Gustafsson, Annikka. *Soiva sateenkaari: matka Olivier Messiaenin värimaailmaan* [A Trip to the Timbral World of Olivier Messiaen]. 2. p. Helsinki: Sibelius-Akatemia, 2008. 129 p. (EST-julkaisusarja, ISSN 1237-4229; 18). ISBN 978-952-5531-53-4.
- Korhonen, Kimmo. *Inventing Finnish Music: Contemporary Composers from Medieval to Modern*. Translation: Jaakko Mäntylä. 2nd ed. Helsinki: Finnish Music Information Centre, 2007. 247 p. ISBN 978-952-5076-61-5.
- Kukkonen, Risto. *Aavan meren täällä puolen: Arkkityypiset piirteet ja amerikkalaisvaikutteet suosituimmissa suomalaisissa molli-iskelmissä* [Archetypical Features and American Influences in the Most Popular Finnish Minor Key Popular Songs]. Helsinki: Suomen Jazz & Pop Arkisto, 2008. 266 p. ISBN 978-952-92-3403-5.
Dissertation: Helsingin yliopisto, 2008; includes summaries in Swedish and English.
- Kuljuntausta, Petri. *First Wave: A Microhistory of Early Finnish Electronic Music*. Helsinki: Like: Rosebud, 2008. 443 p. ISBN 978-952-01-0235-7.
Dissertation: Jyväskylän yliopisto, 2008.
- Kuusisaari, Harri. *Duo: Soile Isokoski ja Marita Viitasalo* [Duo: Soile Isokoski and Marita Viitasalo]. Helsinki: Jyväskylä: Minerva, 2007. 165 p. ISBN 978-952-492-060-5.
- Laakso, Seppo. *Eurovision Song Contest Helsinki 2007: laulukilpailut yleisön, yritysten ja yhteistyökumppanien näkökulmasta* [Eurovision Song Contest Helsinki 2007: Song Contests from the Viewpoint of Audience, Private Enterprises and Collaborators]. Helsinki. Helsingin kaupungin tietokeskus, 2008. 86 p. (Tutkimuskatsauksia. Helsingin kaupungin tietokeskus, ISSN 1455-7266; 2008/4). ISBN 978-952-223-079-9; ISBN 978-952-223-080-5 (PDF)
- Lehtomaa, Pasi. *The Byrds: viidennen ulottuvuuden veljeskunta* [The Byrds: Fraternity of Fifth Dimension]. Tampere: Pop-lehti, 2007. 136 p. (Pop-kirja, 27). ISBN 978-952-5546-28-6.
- Lehtonen, Heikki. On Billboard Number One Singles of the 1950s: A Non-Orthodox and Selective Look at What Preceded the Swinging Sixties. Lohja: Heikki Lehtonen, 2008. 144 p. ISBN 978-952-92-4971-8.
- Lilja-Viherlampi, Liisa-Maria. *"Minunkin sisällä soi!": musiikin ja sen parissa toimimisen terapeuttisia merkityksiä ja mahdollisuuksia musiikkikasvatuksessa* [There Is a Sound Inside Me!: On the Therapeutic Meanings and Potentials of Music and Musical Interaction in the Context of Music Education]. Turku: Turun ammattikorkeakoulu, 2007. 353 p. (Turun ammattikorkeakoulun tutkimuksia, ISSN 1457-7917; 24). ISBN 978-952-5596-90-8.
Dissertation: Turun yliopisto, 2007.
- Mäkelä, Tomi. *Sibelius, me ja muut* [Sibelius, We and the Others]. Helsinki: Teos, 2007. 288 p. ISBN 978-951-851-097-3.
- Mäkirintala, Eija. *Feeling Better, Performing Better? Holistically-Oriented Top Performance and Well-Being (HOPE): Performance Enhancement and Its Perceived Impacts on Musicians*. Helsinki: University of Helsinki, 2008. 235 p. (Research Report. University of Helsinki, Department of Applied Sciences of Education, ISSN 1795-2158; 292). ISBN 978-952-10-4949-1; ISBN 978-952-10-4950-7 (PDF)
Dissertation: Helsingin yliopisto, 2008.
- Mikkonen, Simo. *State Composers and the Red Courtiers: Music, Ideology, and Politics in the Soviet 1930s*. Jyväskylä: University of Jyväskylä, 2007. 336 p. (Jyväskylä Studies in Humanities, ISSN 1459-4323; 78). ISBN 978-951-39-2990-9.
Dissertation: Jyväskylän yliopisto, 2007.
- Moniääninen mies: maskuliinisuuden kulttuurinen rakentuminen musiikissa* [The Cultural Construction of Masculinity in Music]. Toim. Kai Åberg & Lotta Skaffari. Jyväskylä: Jyväskylän

- yliopisto, 2008. 276 p. (Nykykulttuurin tutkimuskeskuksen julkaisuja, ISSN 1457-6899; 95); (Suomen etnomusikologisen seuran julkaisuja, ISSN 0785-2746; 17). ISBN 978-951-39-3203-9.
- Murtomäki, Asko. *Finland 12 points!/: Suomen euroviisut* [Finland 12 Points: Finland in the European Song Contest]. Helsinki: Teos, 2007. 255 p. ISBN 978-951-851-106-2.
- Murtomäki, Veijo. *Sibelius ja isänmaa* [Sibelius and Fatherland]. Helsinki: Tammi, 2007. 1 v. (95 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 978-951-31-4060-1.
- Musikaalisuuden ytimessä: juhlaKirja Kai Karmalle = In the Heart of Musicality: Essays in Honour of Kai Karma*. Toimittaneet = redigerad av = Editors: Marjut Laitinen & Marja-Liisa Kainulainen. Helsinki: Sibelius-Akatemia, musiikkikasvatuksen osasto, 2007. 224 p. ISBN 978-952-5531-36-7.
- Nieminen, Rauno. *Jouhikko = The Bowed Lyre*. Englanninkielinen käännös = English translation: George Woolston. Uusi p. Kaustinen: Kansanmusiikki-instituutti, 2007. 1 v. (160 p.) + 1 CD. (Kansanmusiikki-instituutin julkaisuja, ISSN 0355-9270; 61) (Juminkeon julkaisuja; 60). ISBN 978-951-9268-42-2 (Kansanmusiikki-instituutti) CD has title: *Alkuperäiset äänitteet = Original Recordings: 1908–1937*.
- Niinimäki, Pirjo-Liisa. *Saa veisata omalla pulskalla nuotillansa: riimillisen laulun varhaisvaiheet suomalaisissa arkkiveisuissa 1643–1809* [Early Stages of Rhymed Song in Finnish Broadside Songs, 1643–1809]. Helsinki: Suomen etnomusikologinen seura, 2007. 312 p. (Suomen etnomusikologisen seuran julkaisuja, ISSN 0785-2746; 14). ISBN 978-951-96171-9-0; ISBN 978-951-44-6851-3 (PDF) Dissertation: Tampereen yliopisto, 2007.
- Nyqvist, Niklas. *Från bondson till folkmusikikon: Otto Andersson och förandet av "finlandssvensk folkmusik"* [From Peasant Son to Folk Music Icon: Otto Andersson and the Formation of Swedish Folk Music in Finland]. Åbo: Åbo Akademis förlag, 2007. 310 p. ISBN 978-951-765-374-9. Dissertation: Åbo Akademi, 2007; URL: <http://urn.fi/URN:ISBN:978-951-765-375-6>.
- Olkinuora, Jaakko; Hilka Seppälä. *Avain bysanttilaisen laulun maailmaan* [Key to the World of Byzantine Song]. Joensuu: Joensuun yliopisto: Joensuun yliopiston kirjasto [jakaja], 2007. 1 v. (171 p.) + 1 CD, (Ortodoksisen teologian julkaisuja, ISSN 1456-6818; 39). ISBN 978-952-458-961-1.
- Ollila, Mape. *Once Upon a Nightwish: The Official Biography, 1996–2006*. Translated by Olga Pohjola. Torpinkylä: Deggael Communications, 2007. 329 p. ISBN 978-952-99749-2-4. Original Finnish title: *Nightwish*.
- Pajamo, Reijo. *Musiikkiopistosta musiikkiyliopistoksi: Sibelius-akatemia 125 vuotta* [From Music School to Music University: Sibelius Academy at 125 Years]. Valokuvat: Pekka Elomaa [et al.]. Helsinki: Sibelius-akatemia, 2007. 318 p. ISBN 952-5531-29-5.
- Pakarinen, Jyri. *Modeling of Nonlinear and Time-Varying Phenomena in the Guitar*. Espoo: Helsinki University of Technology, 2008. 96, 141 p. (Report. Helsinki University of Technology, Department of Signal Processing and Acoustics, ISSN 1797-4267; 1). ISBN 978-951-22-9242-4; ISBN 978-951-22-9243-1 (PDF) Dissertation: Espoo Teknillinen korkeakoulu, 2008.
- Parasta lapsille: Suomipunk 1977–1984* [Best for Children: Finnish Punk Rock 1977–1984]. Saastamoinen, Mika (haastattelut). Helsinki: Johnny Kniga, 2007. 429 p. ISBN 978-951-0-32379-3.
- Populaarimusiikin tutkimus* [The Study Popular Music]. Marko Aho ja Antti-Ville Kärjä (toim.). Tampere: Vastapaino, 2007. 319 p. ISBN 978-951-768-216-9.
- Psalmjubil: rapport från symposium i Åbo 26–27 oktober 2006* [Hymn Celebration: Proceedings of the Symposium in Åbo 26.–27. October 2006]. Redaktörer: Sixten Ekstrand, Birgitta Sarelin. Åbo: Åbo Akademi, 2007. 104 p. (Skrifter i praktisk teologi vid Åbo Akademi, ISSN 1236-1658; 50). ISBN 978-952-12-1907-8.
- Rauhaniemi, Timo; Mika Tamminen. *Suomalaisten vinyyli- ja CD-levyjen hintaopas* [Price Guide for Finnish Records and CDs]. 3., uud. laitos. Tampere: Antikvariaatti Aikakone, 2007. 564 p. ISBN 978-952-92-2014-4.
- Rautioaho, Asko. *Suomen urut 2006 = Orglarna i Finland: urkumatrikkeli* [Catalogue of Finnish Organs]. Toimittanut Asko Rautioaho. Helsinki: Suomen kanttori-urkuriliitto, 2007. 430 p. ISBN 978-952-92-1597-3.
- Rinne, Harri. *Laulava vallankumous: Viron rocksukupolven ihme* [The Singing Revolution: The Miracle of the Estonian Rock Generation]. Soome keelest tõlkinud Sander Liivak. Helsinki: Johnny Kniga, 2007. 363 p. ISBN 978-951-0-33391-4.
- Roll over Runeberg: kirjallisuustieteellisiä esseitä rock-lyriikasta* [Roll over Runeberg; Literary Essays on Rock Lyrics]. Toim. Toni Lahtinen & Markku Lehtimäki. Tampere: Tampereen yliopisto, 2007. 92 p. (Julkaisuja. Tampereen yliopisto, taideaineiden laitos, 9). ISBN 978-951-44-6979-4.
- Röyhkä, Kauko. *The Velvet Underground ja Lou Reed* [The Velvet Underground and Lou Reed]. Helsinki: Like, 2007. 155 p. (Mahtava toteemi, 1). ISBN 978-952-471-820-2.
- Rytmihäiriöitä: uuden Suomi-jazzin nousu* [The Rise of Modern Finnish Jazz]. Markus Partanen (toim.).

- Helsinki: Like, 2007. 336 p. ISBN 978-952-01-0001-8.
- Ryynänen, Matti. *Automatic Transcription of Pitch Content in Music and Selected Applications*. Tampere: Tampere University of Technology, 2008. 81, 42 p. (Publication. Tampere University of Technology, ISSN 1459-2045; 776). ISBN 978-952-15-2074-7.
- Dissertation: Tampereen teknillinen yliopisto, 2008.
- Saarikallio, Suvi. *Music as Mood Regulation in Adolescence*. Jyväskylä: University of Jyväskylä, 2007. 46, 86 p. (Jyväskylä Studies in Humanities, ISSN 1459-4323; 67). ISBN 978-951-39-2707-3.
- Dissertation: Jyväskylän yliopisto, 2007.
- Saarilampi, Marja-Liisa. *Meediotaitelijasta mediataitajaksi: Taiteilijan kulttuuriset tarinamallit musiikkialan erikoislehdessä* [From Artist Medium to Media Master: Artists' Cultural Storylines in a Musical Journal]. Helsinki: Sibelius-akatemia, 2007. 188 p. (Studia musica, ISSN 0788-3757; 31). ISBN 978-952-5531-37-4.
- Dissertation: Sibelius-akatemia, 2007.
- Salo, Heikki. *Kahlekuningaslaaji: lauluryiikan käsikirja* [Handbook of Song Lyrics]. Kuvitus: Jarkko Martikainen. 4. korj. p. Helsinki: Like, 2008. 256 p. ISBN 978-952-01-0138-1.
- Savolainen, Pentti. *Martti Talvela: elämän valo ja varjoja* [Martti Talvela: Life's Lights and Shadows]. Helsinki: WSOY, 2007. 321 p. ISBN 978-951-0-32926-9.
- Sibelius, Aino; Jan Sibelius. *Syysilta: Aino ja Jean Sibeliuksen kirjeenvaihtoa 1905–1931* [Autumn Night: Correspondence of Aino and Jean Sibelius 1905–1931]. Toimittanut SuviSirkku Talas; suomennotokset: Oili Suominen. Helsinki: Suomalaisen kirjallisuuden Seura, 2007. 426 p. (Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seuran toimituksia, ISSN 0355-1768; 1133). ISBN 978-951-746-757-5.
- A Sounding of Signs: Modalities and Moments in Music, Culture, and Philosophy*. Essays In Honor of Eero Tarasti on His 60th Anniversary. Edited by Robert S. Hatten [et al.]. Imatra: International Semiotics Institute, 2008. 395 p. (Acta Semiotica Fennica, ISSN 1235-497X; 30). ISBN 978-952-5431-23-0.
- Stewen, Henrico. *The Straube Code: Deciphering the Metronome Marks in Max Reger's Organ Music*. Helsinki: Sibelius Academy, 2008. 32 p. (Church Music Department Publications, 30); (Kirkkomusiikin osaston julkaisuja. Sibelius-akatemia, 0787-7838; 30). ISBN 978-952-5531-38-1.
- Suoniemi, Kari. Havaintokyky, musikaalisuus ja musiikinkuuntelukokemukset: empiirinen tutkimus auditiivisen ajattelukyvyn, aktiivisen musiikkiharrastuksen sekä iän ja sukupuolen yhteydestä päivittäisiin musiikinkuuntelukokemuksiin [An Empirical Investigation of Auditory Imaginativeness, Active Interest in Music, and Age and Gender in Relation to Daily Music Listening Experiences]. Tampere: Tampere University Press, 2008. 288 p. (Acta Universitatis Tamperensis, ISSN 1455-1616; 1268). ISBN 978-951-44-7107-0; ISBN 978-951-44-7108-7 (PDF).
- Dissertation: Tampereen yliopisto, 2008.
- Signe and Ane Gyllenberg Symposium (21st, Espoo). *Music Meets Medicine: The XXI Signe and Ane Gyllenberg Symposium, Hanasaari Congress Center, September 20–22, 2007*. Editors: Matti Klockars and Miikka Peltomaa. Helsinki: Signe and Ane Gyllenberg Foundation, 2007. 217 p. (Acta Gyllenbergiana, 7). ISBN 978-951-98786-5-2.
- Tabell, Max. *Jazzmusiikin harmonia* [The Harmony of Jazz]. 3rd ed. Helsinki: Gaudeamus Helsinki University Press. 170 p. ISBN 978-952-495-069-5; ISBN 951-570-577-0 (PDF)
- Tahiroğlu, Koray M. *Interactive Performance Systems: Experimenting With Human Musical Interaction*. Helsinki: University of Art and Design Helsinki, 2008. 1 v. (210 p.) + 1 DVD. (Publication Series of the University of Art and Design Helsinki. A, ISSN 0782-1832; 92); (Taideteollisen korkeakoulun julkaisusarja. A, 0782-1832; 92). ISBN 978-951-558-276-8.
- Dissertation: Taideteollinen korkeakoulu, 2008.
- Täydet pisteet: Eurovision laulukilpailut Helsingissä 2007 = Twelve Points: Eurovision Song Contest in Helsinki 2007. Vesa Keskinen, (toim.). Helsinki: Helsingin kaupungin tietokeskus, 2008. 148 p. ISBN 978-952-223-125-3.
- Tirronen, Antero; Sari Tirronen. *Memphisistä Hollywoodiin: pääosassa Elvis Presley* [From Memphis to Hollywood: Starring Elvis Presley]. Helsinki: Jalava, 2007. 497 p. ISBN 978-951-887-393-1.
- Filmography: p. 468-480.
- Discography of Elvis Presley records sold in Finland: p. 460-467.
- Torvinen, Juha. *Musiikki ahdistuksen taitona: filosofinen tutkimus musiikin eksistentiaalis-ontologisesta merkityksestä* [Music as the Art of Anxiety: A Philosophical Approach to the Existential-Ontological Meaning of Music]. Jyväskylä: Suomen musiikkitieteellinen seura, 2007. 271 p. (Acta musicologica Fennica, ISSN 0587-2448; 26). ISBN 978-951-98479-4-8; ISBN 978-952-10-3797-9 (PDF)
- Dissertation: Helsingin yliopisto, 2007; URL: <http://urn.fi/URN:ISBN:978-952-10-3797-9>.
- Includes abstract in English.
- Väänänen, Timo; Ilari Ikävalko. *Faces: Visions of the Kantele*. Translation: Ian Fenton. Helsinki:

Maahenki: Maanite, 2008. 96 p. (Publication of the Sibelius Academy Folk Music Department; 10); (Sibelius-Akatemian kansanmusiikin osaston oppimateriaalituotantoa, 1455-2493; 10). ISBN 978-952-5652-37-6.

Väänänen, Timo; Ilari Ikävalko. *Kasvot: mielikuvia kanteleesta* [Faces: Visions of the Kantele]. Helsinki: Maahenki, 2008. 96 p. (Sibelius-Akatemian kansanmusiikin osaston julkaisuja; 10); (Sibelius-Akatemian kansanmusiikin osaston oppimateriaalituotantoa, 1455-2493; 10). ISBN 978-952-5652-35-2.

Vahtola, Vesa. *Sibeliuksen konserttimatkat Englantiin* [Sibelius's Concert Trips to England]. Tampere: Mediapinta, 2008. 221 p. ISBN 978-952-235-025-1.

Välimäki, Susanna. *Miten sota soi?: sotaelokuva, ääni ja musiikki* [How Does the War Sound? War Movies, Sound and Music]. Tampere: Tampere University Press, 2008. 332 p. ISBN 978-951-44-7395-1.

Vdokhnovlennye traditsieŭ poëziia "Kalevaly" v finskoŭ muzyke [Inspired by Tradition: Kalevala Poetry in Finnish Music]. Redaktory: Iutta Iaakkola i Aarne Toivonen; perevod: Anna Glakova, Larisa Lejšnë, Aleksi Konkka. Khel'sinki: Finskiŭ muzykal'no-informatsionnyŭ tsentr Fimic, 2008. 151 p. ISBN 978-952-5076-65-3.

Vehviläinen, Anu. *Heittäydy: kuusi kirjoitusta muusikkoudesta* [Six Essays on Musicianship]. Helsinki: Sibelius Academy, 2008. 131 p. (EST-julkaisusarja, ISSN 1237-4229; 17). ISBN 978-952-5531-42-8.

Virtanen, Marjaana. *Musical Works in the Making: Verbal and Gestural Negotiation in Rehearsals and Performances of Einojuhani Rautavaara's Piano Concerti*. Turku: Turun yliopisto, 2007. 287 p. (Turun yliopiston julkaisuja. Sarja B, Humaniora, ISSN 0082-6987; 299). ISBN 978-951-29-3299-3. Dissertation: Turun yliopisto, 2007.

Vuola, Kari. *Fantasized Chorales: Text-Driven Aspect to Max Reger's Work "Drei Phantasien für Orgel", Op. 52*. Translated from Finnish into English by Satu Kuorikoski. Naantali: Kari Vuola, 2008. 165 p. ISBN 978-952-92-3881-1.

Original title: *Koraali Max Regerin urkumusiikissa: Tekstilähtöinen näkökulma teokseen Drei Phantasien für Orgel, Op. 52*.

Välimäki, Susanna. *Miten sota soi?: sotaelokuva, ääni ja musiikki* [How Does the War Sound? War Movies, Sound and Music]. Tampere: Tampere University Press, 2008. e-book: ISBN 978-951-44-7395-1.

FRANCE

Abromont, Claude. *Petit précis du commentaire d'écoute*. Paris: Panama, 2008. 194 p. ISBN 978-2-7557-0291-0.

Adenot, Pauline. *Les musiciens d'orchestre symphonique: De la vocation au désenchantement*. Paris: l'Harmattan, 2008. 381 p. (Univers musical) Revision of doctoral thesis: Paris 4, 2006.

Alain. *Petit traité d'harmonie: Mars-août 1918*. Texte établi et présenté par E. Blondel. Le Vésinet: Institut Alain, 2008. 72 p. ISBN 2-905753-28-5.

Anton Bruckner. Sous la direction de Philippe Herreweghe. Arles: Actes sud "Classica", 2008. 236 p. (Classica). ISBN 978-2-7427-7831-7.

Artusi, Giovanni Maria. *A L'ombre de Monteverdi. La querelle de la nouvelle musique, 1600–1638, "L'Artusi, ou Des imperfections de la musique moderne" de Giovanni Artusi, 1600*. Présentation générale, Xavier Bisaro et Pierre-Henry Frangne; traduction et annotation, Xavier Bisaro et Giuliano Chiello; avec la collaboration de P.-H. Frangne. Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 2008. 216 p.

Barbier, Jean-Joël. *Debussy*. Textes rassemblés et édités par Alain Pati. Biarritz: Paris: Séguier, 2008. 75 p. ISBN 978-2-8404-9508-6. (Carré musique, 17)

Bastianelli, Jérôme. *Félix Mendelssohn*. Le Méjan: Actes Sud, 2008. 146 p. (Classica-Répertoire). ISBN 978-2-7427-7534-7.

Berlioz, Hector. *Critique musicale: 1823–1863* Éditée sous la direction de H. Robert Cohen, Yves Gérard. Paris: Buchet-Chastel, 1996. . v. 1. .

Vol. 4 : *1839-1841*. Edited by Anne Bongrain and Marie-Hélène Coudroy-Saghai. 2002. ISBN 2-283-01924-9

Vol. 5 : *1842-1844*. Edited by Anne Bongrain and Marie-Hélène Coudroy-Saghai. 2004. ISBN 2-283-02030-1

Vol. 6: *1845–1848*. 2008. ISBN 9782283023310.

Béthune, Christian. *Le jazz et l'Occident: Culture afro-américaine et philosophie*. Paris: Klincksieck, 2008. 337 p. (Collection d'esthétique, 72). ISBN 978-2252036747.

Biddulph, Peter; Frédéric Chaudière. *Antonio Stradivari*. Catalogue de l'exposition, Montpellier: Musée Fabre, 15-31 juillet 2008. Montpellier: Musée Fabre, 2008. 90 p. ISBN 9782742778997.

Includes English translation.

Bouteldja, Pascal. *Bibliographie wagnérienne française (1850–2007): Bibliographie critique de la littérature consacrée à Richard Wagner*. Paris: l'Harmattan, 2008. 401 p. ISBN 978-2-296-06296-2.

Brésil musical: Actes du colloque du 12 octobre 2005. Université de Paris-Sorbonne. Organisé par l'Observatoire musical français et l'Université

- fédérale du Parana; réunis et édités par Zélia Chueke. Paris: Observatoire musical français, 2008. 123 p. ISBN 978-2-84591-147-5.
- Cantagrel, Gilles. *De Schütz à Bach: La musique du baroque en Allemagne*. Paris: Fayard, 2008. 249 p. ISBN 978-2-213-63832-4.
- Castanet, Pierre Albert. *Quand le sonore cherche noise: Pour une philosophie du bruit*. Paris: M. de Maule, 2008. 495 p. ISBN 978-2-87623-224-2.
- Catalogue de la musique instrumentale du Collegium Wilhelmitanum de Strasbourg, ca 1742–1783*. Édition, introduction et commentaire par Eugène K. Wolf; avant-propos de Christian Meyer, Paris: Société française de musicologie, 2008. 154 p. (Publications de la Société française de musicologie. 2e série, 19). ISBN 978-2-85357-019-0.
- Facsimile of part D of the catalog, the other parts lost, followed by a transcription.
- La chanson politique en Europe*. Études réunies et présentées par Céline Cecchetto et Michel Prat. Pessac: Université Michel-de-Montaigne, Bordeaux 3, 2008. 436 p. (Collection Eidolon, 82). ISBN 978-2-903440-82-4.
- Colloque Autour de la set theory (2003, Paris). *Actes du Colloque Autour de la set theory: Rencontre musicologique franco-américaine, Ircam, 15-16 octobre 2003*. Sous la direction de Moreno Andreatta, Jean-Michel Bardez et John Rahn. Paris: Ircam-Centre Pompidou, 2008. 278 p. ISBN 2-7521-0030-2.
- Includes contributions translated into English by Diana Howse de Chambure and Pierre de Chambure.
- Demonet, Gilles. *Le risque couru par le producteur de concerts classiques en France*. Paris: Observatoire musical français, 2008. 33 p. (Observatoire musical français. Activités et institutions musicales, 6). ISBN 978-2-84591-155-0.
- Includes summaries in French and English.
- Diaghilev, Serge. *Mémoires: Suivis de Apologie de l'avant-garde*. Trad. du russe par Mireille Tansman-Zanuttini et Guillaume de Sardes; préf. et dossier de Guillaume de Sardes. Paris: Hermann, 2008. 123 p. (Collection danse). ISBN 978-2-7056-6620-0.
- Directeurs de théâtre: XIXe-XXe siècles: Histoire d'une profession. Actes des journées d'études tenues les 2 avril 2003 et 24 mars 2004. Organisées par le Centre d'histoire sociale du XXe siècle et le Centre d'histoire culturelle des sociétés contemporaines; sous la dir. de Pascale Goetschel et Jean-Claude Yon. Paris: Publications de la Sorbonne, 2008. 250 p. (Histoire de la France aux XIXe et XXe siècles, ISSN 1243-0269; 66). ISBN 978-2-85944-600-0.
- Divas: Les interprètes de Berlioz. Catalogue de l'exposition, La Côte-Saint-André, Musée Hector-Berlioz, 27 juin–31 décembre 2008. Sous la direction de Chantal Spillemaecker. La Côte-Saint-André: Musée Hector Berlioz, 2008. 81 p. ISBN 978-2-35567-014-5.
- Ermend-Bonnal. *Lettres et écrits*. Présentés et annotés par Déborah Bonin & Laurie Marcoz. Sampzon: Delatour France, 2008. 255 p. ISBN 978-2-7521-0058-0.
- Espinosa, Santiago E. *L'ouïe de Schopenhauer: Musique et réalité*. Préface de Clément Rosset. Paris: l'Harmattan, 2008. 77 p. (Ouverture philosophique. Série Esthétique). ISBN 978-2-296-04762-4.
- Esthétique de la réception musicale. Actes de la Rencontre du 22 mars 2005. Université de Paris-Sorbonne*. Réunis et présentés par Anne-Marie Gouiffès et Emmanuel Reibel. Paris: Observatoire musical français, 2007. 92 p. (Observatoire musical français. Série Conférences et séminaires, 32). ISBN 978-2-84591-151-2.
- L'esthétique post-romantique: Nature & enjeux*. Actes de la Journée du 22 mars 2007. Organisée par l'Université de Paris-Sorbonne, Observatoire musical français; coordination, réunion et édition, Jérôme Rossi. Paris: Observatoire musical français, Université de Paris-Sorbonne, 2008. 109 p. (Observatoire musical français. Série Conférences et séminaires, ISSN 1258-3561; 34). ISBN 978-2-84591-159-8.
- Faure, Michel. *L'influence de la société sur la musique: Analyse d'oeuvres musicales à la lumière des sensibilités collectives*. Préf. de Pascal Ory. Paris: l'Harmattan, 2008. 263 p. (Univers musical). ISBN 978-2-296-04980-2.
- Favier, Thierry. *Le chant des muses chrétiennes: Cantique spirituel et dévotion en France (1685–1715)*. Paris: Société Française de Musicologie, 2008. 404 p. (Publications de la société française de musicologie. Troisième série, 10). ISBN 978-2-85357-015-2.
- Figures de l'antiquité dans l'opéra français: Des "Troyens" de Berlioz à "Œdipe" d'Enesco. Jean Christophe Branger, Vincent Giroud (dir.). St Etienne: PSE, 380 p. ISBN 2862724939.
- François-Sappey, Brigitte. *Felix Mendelssohn: La lumière de son temps*. Paris: Fayard, 2008. 300 p. (Collection Les chemins de la musique). ISBN 978-2-213-63780-8.
- François-Sappey, Brigitte; Éric Lebrun. *Alexandre P. F. Boëly*. Paris: Bleu nuit éd., 2008. 176 p. (Collection Horizons, ISSN 1769-2571; 13). ISBN 2-913575-92-7.
- Friang, Michèle. *Pauline Viardot: Au miroir de sa correspondance*. Paris: Hermann, 2008. 288 p. (Musique) (Points d'orgue). ISBN 978-2-7056-6568-5.

- Galpérine, Alexis. *La musique française pour violon: De la Convention à la seconde guerre mondiale*. Strasbourg: Conservatoire éd., 2008. 171 p. ISBN 978-2-9515197-7-0.
- Papers from a conference at the Institute of Musicology, University of Nancy, January 12, 2001.
- Giacinto Scelsi aujourd'hui. Actes des journées européennes d'études musicales consacrées à Giacinto Scelsi, 1905–1988. Paris: Centre de documentation de la musique contemporaine, 12–18 janvier 2005. Organisées par le Centre de documentation de la musique contemporaine; sous la direction de Pierre-Albert Castanet. Paris: Centre de documentation de la musique contemporaine, 2008. 389 p. ISBN 978-2-916738-01-7.
- Goubault, Christian. *Richard Strauss*. Paris: Bleu nuit éd., 2008. 176 p. (Collection Horizons, ISSN 1769-2571; 12). ISBN 2-913575-91-9.
- Green, Anne-Marie. *Musique et sociologie: Des relations à définir*. Nouvelle éd. Augmentée. Paris: Observatoire musical français, 2008. 39 p. (Documents de recherche Observatoire musical français. Sociologie des faits musicaux et modèles culturels, 1). ISBN 9782738492906.
- Griffiths, Paul. *La Mer en feu: Jean Barraqué*. Paris: Hermann, 2008. 347 p. (Collection Points d'orgue, ISSN 1776-3827; 2008). ISBN 978-2-7056-6777-1.
- Translation of: *The Sea on Fire* (Rochester, NY: University of Rochester Press, 2003)
- Grilliat, Jacques. *Wagner autrement: Essais*. Paris: P. Grilliat, 2008. 459 p.
- Grisey, Gérard. *Écrits, ou L'invention de la musique spectrale*. Edition établie par Guy Lelong avec la collaboration d'Anne-Marie Réby, Paris: Musica Falsa, 2008. 375 p. (Répercussions). ISBN 978-2-915794-31-1.
- Gumplowicz, Philippe. *Le roman du jazz: Troisième époque: Les modernes*. Paris: Fayard, 2008. 498 p. ISBN 978-2-213-63710-5.
- Handy, Isabelle. *Musiciens au temps des derniers Valois (1547–1589)*. Paris: Honoré Champion, 2008. 697 p. (Bibliothèque littéraire de la Renaissance, ISSN 1250-6060; 63). ISBN 978-2-745-31341-6.
- Influences & modèles. Actes de la journée du 21 mars 2007 des 4e Rencontres interartistiques de l'Observatoire musical français*. Coordination, réunion et édition, Philippe Lalitte. Paris: Observatoire musical français, Université de Paris-Sorbonne, 2008. 123 p., (Observatoire musical français. Série Conférences et séminaires, 35). ISBN 978-2-84591-161-1.
- L'Inoui: Revue de l'IRCAM*. Paris, France: Éditions Léo Scheer. no. 1- . 2005- . annual.
- In English and French, with summaries in English and French.
- Succeeds: *Inoui* (bimonthly; ISSN 1767-6231)
- Jameux, Dominique. *Radio*. Paris: Fayard, 2008. 184 p. ISBN 978-2-213-64326-7.
- Lechner-Reydellet, Catherine. *Messiaen: L'empreinte d'un géant*. Biarritz: Atlantica-Séguier, 2008. 369 p. ISBN 978-2-84049-511-6.
- Lévêque, Jean-Maxime. *Édouard Despléchin, le décorateur du grand opéra à la française: 1802–1871*. Paris: l'Harmattan, 2008. 177 p. (Univers musical). ISBN 978-2-296-05620-6.
- Le livret d'opéra en langue allemande au XXe siècle: Ruptures et reprises*. Textes réunis par Fabrice Malkani. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Université Charles-De-Gaulle-Lille III, 2008. 209 p. (Germanica, ISSN 0984-2632, (2007); 41). ISBN 978-2-913857-20-9.
- Includes summaries in French and German.
- Martin, Nicolas. *Noëls et chansons: En français et en patois savoyard, publiés à Lyon en 1555*. Édition critique avec traduction par Gaston Tuailon, Montmélian, la Fontaine de Siloé, 2008. 283 p. (Le Champ régional). ISBN 978-2-84206-348-1.
- Savoyard texts also translated into French.
- Mélodies urbaines: La musique dans les villes d'Europe, XVIe-XIXe siècles*. Laure Gauthier; Mélanie Traversier, dir. Paris: Presses de l'Université Paris-Sorbonne, 2008. 360 p. (Musiques écrites. Série Études). ISBN 978-2-84050-563-1.
- Montagnier, Jean-Paul C. *Henry Madin, 1698–1748: Un musicien lorrain au service de Louis XV*. Préf. de Davitt Moroney. Langres, D. Guéniot, 2008. 358 p. ISBN 978-2-87825-412-9.
- Musique et temps*. Christian Accaoui, Anne Boissière, Corinne Schneider ... [et al.] (dir.). Paris: Cité de la musique, 2008. 174 p. ISBN 978-2-914147-44-6.
- Musique, théologie et sacré, d'Oresme à Érasme*. Centre culturel de rencontre d'Ambronay; Programme Ricercar, Centre d'études supérieures de la Renaissance, Université François-Rabelais de Tours. Sous la direction de Annie Coeurdevey et Philippe Vendrix. Ambronay: Ambronay éd., 2008. 336 p. ISBN 978-2-9523633-5-8.
- La musique: Une industrie, des pratiques*. Sous la direction de Pierre François. Paris: La Documentation française, 2008. 147 p. (Les Études de la Documentation française, ISSN 1763-6191; 5270).
- Musiques vocales en Italie depuis 1945: Esthétique, relations texte-musique, techniques de composition. Actes du colloque des 29 et 30 novembre 2002 organisé par l'Université Marc Bloch de Strasbourg. Sous la direction de Pierre Michel et Gianmario Borio. Notre-Dame-de-Bliquetuit: Millénaire III, 2005. ISBN 2-911906-11-x.
- Nattiez, Jean-Jacques. *Lévi-Strauss musicien: Essai sur la tentation homologique*. Arles: Actes Sud, 2008. 241 p. ISBN 978-2-7427-7896-6.

- Nectoux, Jean-Michel. *Gabriel Fauré: Les voix du clair-obscur*. 2e éd. revue. Paris: Fayard, 2008. 847 p. ISBN 978-2-213-63547-7.
Bibliography: p. 741-808.
- Olivier, Philippe. *Olivier Messiaen, ou La lumière*. Paris: Hermann, 2008. 194 p. (Collection Points d'orgue). ISBN 978-2-7056-6725-2.
- Otaola González, Paloma. *La pensée musicale espagnole à la Renaissance: Héritage antique et tradition médiévale*. Paris: l'Harmattan, 2008. 285 p. (Univers musical). ISBN 978-2-296-05926-9.
- Pianistes du XXe siècle: Critique, pédagogie, interprétation*. Textes réunis et édités par Danièle Pistone. Paris: Université de Paris-Sorbonne, Observatoire musical français, 2007. 182 p. (Observatoire musical français. Série Conférences et séminaires). ISBN 978-2-84591-153-6.
- Pierre Boulez, œuvre, fragment*. Essais de Pierre Boulez, Marcella Lista; dialogue entre Pierre Boulez et Henri Loyrette. Paris: Gallimard, Musée du Louvre, 2008. 147 p. ISBN 9782070123001.
- Piot, Cyrille. *Lorenzo da Ponte, le librettiste de Mozart: 1749–1838*. Paris: l'Harmattan, 2008. (Univers musical). ISBN 978-2-296-06326-6.
- Pucci, Alain. *Haydn et le quatuor à cordes: Du divertissement autrichien au quatuor à cordes, 1755–1785: énigme, plaisanterie, spéculation*. Sampzon: Delatour, 2008. 207 p. ISBN 978-2-7521-0066-5.
- Ramos, Julie. *Nostalgie de l'unité: Paysage et musique dans la peinture de P. O. Runge et C. D. Friedrich*. Rennes: Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2008. 257 p. (Aesthetica). ISBN 9782753505643.
- Raucoules, Armand. *De la musique et des militaires*. Préf. de Frédéric Lodéon. Paris: Somogy, Ministère de la défense, Direction de la mémoire, du patrimoine et des archives, 2008. 175 p. ISBN 978-2-7572-0155-8.
- Reibel, Emmanuel. *Faust: La musique au défi du mythe*. Paris: Fayard, 2008. 354 p. (Les chemins de la musique). ISBN 978-2-213-62868-4.
- Rimski-Korsakov, Nicolai. *Chronique de ma vie musicale*. Trad. du russe, présenté, et annoté par André Lischke, Paris: Fayard, 2008. 454 p. ISBN 978-2-213-63546-0.
Translation of : *Lietopis' moeï muzykal'noï zhizni, 1844–1906*.
- Rodríguez Manrique, Marisol. *La musique comme valeur sociale et symbole identitaire: L'exemple d'une communauté afro-anglaise en Colombie, Île de Providence*. Préf. de Monique Desroches. Paris: l'Harmattan, 2008. 375 p. (Univers musical). ISBN 978-2-296-05227-7.
- Rouvière, Olivier. *Métastase: Pietro Trapassi, musicien du verbe*. Paris: Hermann éd., 2008. 373 p. (Musique). ISBN 978-2-7056-6720-7.
- Santibañez, María Paz. *La musique au Chili, 1929–2007: expériences et réflexions d'une pianiste*. Paris: Université de Paris-Sorbonne-Observatoire musical français, 2008. 76 p. (Série Témoignages, 1). ISBN 978-2-84591-158-1.
- Saint-Arroman, Gilles. *Edouard Risler (1873–1929) et la musique française*. Paris: Champion, 2008. 238 p. (Musique-musicologie, ISSN 0398-2599; 40). ISBN 978-2-7453-1775-9.
- Segond, André. *Ernest Reyer*. Gémenos: Autres Temps, 2008. 130 p. (Tout savoir sur Marseille). ISBN 978-2-84521-335-7.
- Seláf, Levente. *Chanter plus haut: La chanson religieuse vernaculaire au Moyen âge: Essai de contextualisation*. Paris: H. Champion, 2008. 650 p. (Nouvelle bibliothèque du Moyen âge). ISBN 978-2-7453-1697-4.
- Solal, Martial. *Ma vie sur un tabouret: Autobiographie*. Arles: Actes Sud, 2008. 168 p. ISBN 978-2-7427-7618-4.
- Tournès, Ludovic. *Du phonographe au MP3: Une histoire de la musique enregistrée, XIXe–XXIe siècle*. Paris: Éd. Autrement, 2008. 162 p. (Collection Mémoires: culture, ISSN 1157-4488 [sic]; 138). ISBN 978-2-7467-1121-1.
- Uehling, Peter. *Karajan: Une biographie*. Trad. de l'allemand et notes par Paul Gérard; préf. de Philippe Olivier; postface de Paul Badura-Skoda. Paris: Hermann, 2008. 525 p. (Collection Points d'orgue). ISBN 978-2-7056-6685-9.
Translation of : *Karajan: Eine Biographie* (Reinbeck bei Hamburg : Rowohlt, 2006)
- Viret, Jacques. *Musique baroque*. Grez-sur-Loing: Pardès, 2008. 127 p. (B.a.-ba). ISBN 978-2-86714-429-5.
- Zwang, Gérard. *Mémoires d'une chanteuse française: La vie et les amours de Madeleine Grey, 1896–1979*. Paris: l'Harmattan, 2008. 299 p. ISBN 978-2-296-05240-6.

GERMANY

Abt Gallus Zeiler OSB (1705–1755) und die Musikpflege im Kloster St. Mang in Füssen. Bericht über das Interdisziplinäre Symposium anlässlich des 300. Geburtstages von Gallus Zeiler, veranstaltet von der Gesellschaft Klostermusik in Schwaben und der Gesellschaft für Bayerische Musikgeschichte, Füssen, 29. April–1. Mai 2005. Hrsg. von Stephan Hörner und Friedrich Wilhelm Riedel. Tutzing: Schneider, 2007. 143 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft für Bayerische Musikgeschichte). ISBN 978-3-7952-1248-3.

- Alekseev, Aleksandr D.; Wiktor Delson. Einführung in die Klaviermusik von Alexander Skrjabin: Mit einem Register der Klavierwerke Skrjamins und einer Biographie des Komponisten in Stichworten. Hrsg. und aus dem Russ. übers. von Ernst Kuhn. Berlin: Kuhn, 2008. 238 p. (Studia slavica musicologica, 41); (Skrjabin-Studien, 1). ISBN 978-3-936637-12-0.
- Alexander Agricola: Musik zwischen Vokalität und Instrumentalismus. Hrsg. von Nicole Schwindt. Kassel: Bärenreiter, 2007. 200 p. (Trossinger Jahrbuch für Renaissancemusik: 6.2006). ISBN 978-3-7618-1993-7.
- Includes contributions in German and English.
- Ars magna musicae: Athanasius Kircher und die Universalität der Musik. Vorträge des Deutsch-Italienischen Symposiums aus Anlass des 400. Geburtstages von Athanasius Kircher (1602–1680), Rom, Deutsches Historisches Institut, 16.–18. Oktober 2002. Musikgeschichtliche Abteilung des Deutschen Historischen Instituts in Rom. In Zusammenarbeit mit der Hochschule für Musik “Carl Maria von Weber” in Dresden. Hrsg. von Markus Engelhardt und Michael Heinemann. Laaber: Laaber-Verl., 2007. 368 p. (Analecta musicologica, 38). ISBN 978-3-89007-680-5.
- Includes contributions in German, English, and Italian.
- Arztsein, Musizieren, und Gesundheit. Bernard Richter, Claudia Spahn, Edgar Voltermmer (Hrsg.) Mit Beitr. von Lena Biehl. Bochum: Projektverl., 2008. 96 p. (Freiburger Beiträge zur Musikermmedizin, 5). ISBN 978-3-89733-185-3.
- Bibliography: p. 84–94.
- Aufenanger, Jörg. *Richard Wagner und Mathilde Wesendonck: Eine Künstlerliebe*. Düsseldorf: Patmos, 2007. 198 p. ISBN 3-491-35010-7.
- Balz, Martin. *Göttliche Musik: Orgeln in Deutschland*. Stuttgart: Theiss, 2008. 208 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft der Orgelfreunde, 230). ISBN 978-3-8062-2062-9.
- Barth, Dorothee. *Ethnie, Bildung, oder Bedeutung?: Zum Kulturbegriff in der interkulturell orientierten Musikpädagogik*. Augsburg: Wißner-Verlag, 2008. 229 p. (Forum Musikpädagogik, 78: Augsburger Schriften). ISBN 978-3-89639-625-9.
- Behr, Johannes. *Johannes Brahms, vom Ratgeber zum Kompositionslehrer: Eine Untersuchung in Fallstudien*. Kassel: Bärenreiter, 2007. 426 p. (Schweizer Beiträge zur Musikforschung, 6). ISBN 978-3-7618-1919-7.
- Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Marburg, 2006.
- Berlioz, Hector. *Memoiren*. Hrsg. und komm. von Gunther Braam. Aus dem Franz. von Hans Scholz. Göttingen: Hainholz, 2007. 920 p. ISBN 978-3-932622-90-8.
- Translation of: *Mémoires*.
- Berlioz, Hector. *Memoiren*. Neu übers. von Dagmar Kreher. Hrsg. und kommentiert von Frank Heidlberger. Kassel: Bärenreiter, 2007. 680 p. ISBN 978-3-7618-1825-1.
- Translation of: *Mémoires*.
- Originally, doctoral thesis: Univ. für Musik und Darstellende Kunst Graz, 2005.
- Betteray, Dirk van. *Quomodo cantabimus canticum Domini in terra aliena: Liqueszenzen als Schlüssel zur Textinterpretation: Eine semiologische Untersuchung an Sankt Galler Quellen*. Hildesheim: Olms, 2007. 285 p. (Studien und Materialien zur Musikwissenschaft, 45). ISBN 978-3-487-13407-9.
- Beurmann, Andreas E. *Das Buch vom Klavier: Die Sammlung Beurmann im Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe in Hamburg und auf Gut Hasselburg in Ostholstein*. Hildesheim: Olms, 2007. 374 p. ISBN 978-3-487-08473-2.
- Bloderer, Joan Marie. *Zitherspiel in Wien, 1800–1850*. Tutzing: Schneider, 2008. 464 p. ISBN 978-3-7952-1226-1.
- Bibliography: p. 363–438.
- Böhm, Claudius. *Das Gewandhaus-Quartett und die Kammermusik am Leipziger Gewandhaus seit 1808 = Das Gewandhaus-Quartett and the Chamber Music at Leipzig Gewandhaus since 1808: 1808–2008*. Übers.: Chris Abbey. Altenburg: Kamprad, 2008. 288 p. ISBN 978-3-930550-52-4.
- Text in German and English.
- Bokman, Simon. *Variations on the Theme Galina Ustovskaya*. Translated by Irina Behrendt, with editorial assistance from Amelia Glaser and Jan Rhoades. Berlin: Kuhn, 2007. 172 p. (Studia slavica musicologica, 40). ISBN 978-3-936637-11-3.
- Borchmeyer, Dieter. *Nietzsche, Cosima, Wagner: Porträt einer Freundschaft*. Frankfurt am Main: Insel Verlag, 2008. 213 p. (Insel-Taschenbuch, 3363). ISBN 978-3-458-35063-7.
- Brian Fernyhough. Hrsg. von Ulrich Tadday. Autorinnen und Autoren Lois Fitch. München: edition text + kritik, 2008. 109 p. (Musik-Konzepte, 140). ISBN 978-3-88377-918-8.
- Includes abstracts in English.
- Brüdermann, Ute. *Das Musiktheater von Luciano Berio*. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 2007. 469 p. (Perspektiven der Opernforschung, 13). ISBN 978-3-631-54004-6.
- Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Hamburg, 2004.
- Bruhn, Siglind. *Zur musikalischen Symbolsprache Messiaens*. Waldkirch: Edition Gorz, 2006. . v. 1- .
- Vol.1: Messiaens musikalische Sprache des Glaubens: Theologische Symbolik in den Klavierzyklen “Visions de l’Amen” und “Vingt

Regards sur l'Enfant-Jésus." 2006. ISBN 3-938095-04-0.

Also published in English as: Messiaen's Contemplations of Covenant and Incarnation: Musical Symbols of Faith in the Two Great Piano Cycles of the 1940s (Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2007)

Vol. 2: Olivier Messiaen, Troubadour: Liebesverständnis und musikalische Symbolik in "Poèmes pour Mi", "Chants de terre et de ciel", "Trois petites Liturgies de la présence divine", "Harawi", "Turangalila-Sinfonie" und "Cinq Rechants." 2007. ISBN 978-3-938095-07-2.

Also published in English as: Messiaen's Explorations of Love and Death: Musico-Poetic Signification in the Tristan Trilogy and Three Related Song Cycles (Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2008)

Vol. 3: Messiaen's "Summa theologica": Musikalische Spurensuche mit Thomas von Aquin in "La Transfiguration, Méditations" und "Saint François d'Assise." 2008. ISBN 978-3-938095-09-6.

Also published in English as: Messiaen's Interpretations of Holiness and Trinity: Echoes of Medieval Theology in the Oratorio, Organ Meditations, and Opera (Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2008)

Bruns, Katharina. *Das deutsche weltliche Lied von Lasso bis Schein*. Kassel: Bärenreiter, 2008. 307 p. (Schweizer Beiträge zur Musikforschung, 10). ISBN 978-3-7618-1887-9.

Buschinger, Danielle. *Das Mittelalter Richard Wagners*. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 2007. 287 p. ISBN 978-3-8260-3078-9.

Translation of: *Le Moyen âge de Richard Wagner* (Amiens: Presses du Centre d'études médiévales, Université de Picardie-Jules Verne, 2003)

Carl Loewe, *Balladenschule: Carl Loewes Sing- und Vortragslehre*. Nach den Quellen zsgst. von Karl Anton. Neu hrsg., nach dem Manuskript des Händel-Hauses in Halle, im Auftrag der Internationalen Carl-Loewe-Gesellschaft von Robert Hanzlik. Mit einem Geleitwort von Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau. Löbejün: Internationale Carl-Loewe-Gesellschaft, 2007. 97 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Carl-Loewe-Gesellschaft e.V., 3). ISBN 3-9808564-2-9.

Carr, Jonathan. *Der Wagner-Clan: Geschichte einer deutschen Familie*. Hamburg: Hoffmann und Campe, 2008. 495 p. ISBN 978-3-455-50079-0.

Translation of: *The Wagner Clan* (New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 2007).

Communicating Diversity: Musik lehren und lernen in Europa: Festschrift für Franz Niermann. Isolde Malmberg, Constanze Wimmer (Hg.). Augsburg: Wißner, 2007. 304 p. (Forum Musikpädagogik, 79).

ISBN 978-3-89639-582-5.

Includes contributions in German and English.

Dentler, Hans-Eberhard. *Johann Sebastian Bachs "Musicalisches Opfer": Musik als Abbild der Sphärenharmonie*. Mainz: Schott, 2008. 207 p. (Schott Musikwissenschaft). ISBN 978-3-7957-0181-9.

Dethlefs-Forsbach, Beate Christiane.

Fächerübergreifender Musikunterricht: Konzeption und Modelle für die Unterrichtspraxis. Augsburg: Wißner, 2008. 268 p. (Forum Musikpädagogik, 77: Augsburger Schriften). ISBN 978-3-89639-549-8.

Dinse, Susanna. *Die Idee des Popularen in der Musik des 18. Jahrhunderts dargestellt an den Sinfonien Joseph Haydns*. Kassel: Bosse, 2008. 474 p. (Kölner Beiträge zur Musikwissenschaft, 8). ISBN 978-3-7649-2708-0.

Einfach musizieren!?: Studententexte zur Instrumentalpädagogik. Barbara Busch (Hrsg.). Augsburg: Wißner, 2008. 142 p. (Forum Musikpädagogik, 81); (Reihe Wißner-Lehrbuch, 8). ISBN 978-3-89639-617-4.

Einführung in die Klaviermusik von Nikolai Medtner: Mit einem Register der Klavierwerke Medtner's und einer Biographie des Komponisten in Stichworten. Beiträge von Alexander Alexejew. Hrsg. und aus dem Russ. übers. von Ernst Kuhn. Berlin: Kuhn, 2008. 205 p. (Studia slavica musicologica, 42). ISBN 978-3-936637-14-4.

Emmerig, Thomas. *Regensburger Verlagsbuchhandlungen als Musikverlage, 1850–1950*. Tutzing: Schneider, 2007. 392 p. (Quellen und Abhandlungen zur Geschichte des Musikverlagswesens, 3). ISBN 978-3-7952-1233-9.

Es brennt der Wald: Die Rockszenen im Ostblock. Hrsg. von Gerd Dehnel und Christian Hentschel. Mit Beitr. von Gerd Dehnel. Berlin: Neues Leben, 2008. 239 p. (Melodie und Rhythmus). ISBN 978-3-355-01737-4.

Discography pp. 224-235.

Finkenzeller, Roswin. *Das Phänomen Karajan: Ein Divertimento*. Frankfurt, M.: Societäts-Verl., 2008. 141 p. ISBN 978-3-7973-1081-1.

Frederick Delius. Herausgegeben von Ulrich Tadday. München: Ed. Text + Kritik, 2008. 207 p. (Musik-Konzepte, 141/142). ISBN 978-3-88377-952-2.

Includes abstract in English.

Fricke, Stefan; Lydia Jeschke. *SWR2 Kompass Neue Musik: Ein Lexikon*. Saarbrücken: Pfau, 2007. 159 p. ISBN 978-3-89727-369-6.

Gattungsgeschichte als Kulturgeschichte: Festschrift für Arnfried Edler. Hrsg. von Christine Siegert. Hildesheim: Olms, 2008. 212 p. (Ligaturen, 3). ISBN 978-3-487-13636-3.

- Gehring, Melina. *Alfred Einstein: Ein Musikwissenschaftler im Exil*. Hamburg: von Bockel, 2007. 186 p. (Musik im Dritten Reich und im Exil, 13). ISBN 3-932696-67-0.
- Geschichte, Bauweise und Spieltechnik der Querflöte*. 27. Musikinstrumentenbau-Symposium Michaelstein, 6. bis 8. Oktober 2006. Hrsg. von Boje E. Hans Schmuhl in Verbindung mit Monika Lustig. Augsburg: Wißner, 2008. 382 p. (Michaelsteiner Konferenzberichte, 74). ISBN 978-3-89639-640-2. Includes contributions in German and English.
- Gläß, Susanne. *Carl Orff: "Carmina Burana."* Kassel: Bärenreiter, 2008. 160 p. (Bärenreiter-Werkeinführungen). ISBN 978-3-7618-1732-2.
- Gronefeld, Ingo. *Flauto traverso und Flauto dolce in den Triosonaten des 18. Jahrhunderts: Ein thematisches Verzeichnis*. Tutzing: Schneider, 2001. . v. 1- . Vol. 1. Abel–Eyre. 2007. ISBN 978-3-7952-1242-1.
- Groote, Inga Mai. *Musik in italienischen Akademien: Studien zur institutionellen Musikpflege 1543–1666*. Laaber: Laaber-Verl., 2007. 453 p. (Analecta musicologica, 39). ISBN 978-3-89007-681-2. Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Bonn, 2005.
- Hammar, Jan. *Gesang lehren und lernen im Spannungsfeld zwischen Instinkt und Wissenschaft: Besonderheiten der Gesangsausbildung unter Berücksichtigung neuer Feedbackmöglichkeiten*. Augsburg: Wißner-Verlag, 2007. 257 p. (Forum Musikpädagogik, 82). ISBN 978-3-89639-593-1. Originally, doctoral thesis: Graz: Univ. für Musik und darstellende Kunst, 2007.
- Hanheide, Stefan. *Pace: Musik zwischen Krieg und Frieden: vierzig Werkporträts*. Kassel: Bärenreiter, 2007. 284 p. ISBN 978-3-7618-1770-4.
- Hanke, Eva Martina. *Wagner in Zürich: Individuum und Lebenswelt*. Kassel: Bärenreiter, 2007. 401 p. (Schweizer Beiträge zur Musikforschung, 9). ISBN 978-3-7618-1994-4. Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Zürich, 2006.
- Haustein, Maria Christine. *Die Sinfonik der Generazione dell'Ottanta: Voraussetzungen, Entwicklungen und Wertung*. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 2008. 309 p. (Europäische Hochschulschriften, 36, 254). ISBN 978-3-631-58241-1. Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 2007.
- Heimerdinger, Julia. *Neue Musik im Spielfilm*. Saarbrücken: Pfau, 2007. 160 p. ISBN 978-3-89727-356-6.
- Held, Wolfgang. *Geliebte Clara: Die Geschichte von Clara und Robert Schumann*. Frankfurt am Main: Insel Verl., 208. 260 p. (Insel-Taschenbuch, 3354). ISBN 978-3-458-35054-5.
- Henseler, Ute. *Zwischen "musique pure" und religiösem Bekenntnis: Igor Stravinskis Ästhetik von 1920 bis 1939*. Hofheim: Wolke, 2007. 390 p. (Sinefonia, 9). ISBN 978-3-936000-69-6. Originally, doctoral thesis: Berlin: Technische Universität, 2005.
- Heßler, Hans-Joachim. *Das Verschwinden der Musik, oder Papst Gregor I. und Madonna, die Göttin der Liebe, suchen Jean Baudrillard, ihren Verführer*. Dortmund: NonEM-Verl., 2007. 112 p. ISBN 78-3-935744-06-5.
- Hilmar, Ernst. *Hugo Wolf Enzyklopädie: 518 Einzelartikel zu Leben und Werk, Umfeld und Rezeption*. Tutzing: Schneider, 2007. 593 p. ISBN 978-3-7952-1241-4.
- Hoffmann, Hilmar. *Frankfurts Stardirigenten: Erinnerungen*. Frankfurt am Main: Frankfurter Societäts-Verl., 2008. 341 p. ISBN 978-3-7973-1069-9.
- Hofmann, Boris. *Mitten im Klang: Die Raumkompositionen von Iannis Xenakis aus den 1960er Jahren*. Hofheim am Taunus: Wolke V.-G., 2008. 176 p. + Appendix of tables. (Sinefonia, 10). ISBN 978-3-936000-70-2. Originally, doctoral thesis: Technische Universität Berlin, 2006.
- Identität & Kreativität: Beiträge aus Musikwissenschaft und Musikpädagogik*. Gabriele Hofmann (Hrsg.). Augsburg: Wißner, 2007. 139 p. (Forum Musikpädagogik, 80: Augsburger Schriften). ISBN 978-3-89639-611-2.
- Immer Reger: Geschichte und Aufgaben des Max-Reger-Instituts*. Hrsg. vom Max-Reger-Institut, Elsa-Reger-Stiftung. Autoren: Alexander Becker [et al.]. Stuttgart: Carus-Verlag, 2007. 176 p. ISBN 978-3-89948-093-1.
- Italian Opera in Central Europe, 1614–1780*. Berlin: BWV Berliner Wiss.-Verl., 2006. . v. 1- . (Musical Life in Europe 1600–1900: Circulation, Institutions, Representation). Vol. 1: *Institutions and Ceremonies*. Edited by Melania Bucciarelli, Norbert Dubowy, and Reinhard Strohm, 2006. ISBN 3-8305-0381-4. Vol. 2: *Italianità: Image and Practice*. Edited by Corrina Herr, Herbert Seifert, Andrea Sommer-Mathis, and Reinhard Strohm. 2008. ISBN 978-3-8305-1537-1. Vol. 3: *Opera Subjects and European Relationships*. Edited by Norbert Dubowy, Corinna Herr, and Alina Zórawska-Witkowska. 2007. ISBN 978-3-8305-1430-5. Includes contributions in German, English, and French.
- Johann Friedrich Fasch als Instrumentalkomponist. Bericht über die internationale wissenschaftliche Konferenz am 8. und 9. April 2005 im Rahmen der 9.

- Internationalen Fasch-Festtage in Zerbst. Hrsg. von der Ständigen Konferenz Mitteldeutsche Barockmusik in Zusammenarbeit mit der Internationalen Fasch-Gesellschaft e.V., Zerbst. Red.: Konstanze Musketa. Beeskow: Ortus-Musikverl., 2007. 287 p. (Schriften zur mitteldeutschen Musikgeschichte, 14). ISBN 978-3-937788-10-4.
- Johann Sebastian Bach und die Gegenwart: Beiträge zur Bach-Rezeption 1945–2005.* Hrsg. von Michael Heinemann und Hans-Joachim Hinrichsen in Zusammenarbeit mit Andreas Krause. Köln: Dohr, 2007. 488 p. ISBN 978-3-936655-43-8.
- Jung, Hans Rudolf. Musik und Musiker im Reußenland: Höfisches und städtisches Musikleben in den Residenzen der Staaten Reuß älterer und jüngerer Linie vom 17. bis 19. Jahrhundert (Greiz, Schleiz, Lobenstein, Gera, Köstritz, Ebersdorf, Saalburg, Hirschberg). Weimar: Hain-Verl., 2007. 438 p. (Hain Wissenschaft). ISBN 978-3-89807-096-6.
- Das Kantorat des Ostseeraums im 18. Jahrhundert: Bewahrung, Ausweitung und Auflösung eines kirchenmusikalischen Amtes.* Joachim Kremer, Walter Werbeck (Hg.). Berlin: Frank & Timme, 2007. 234 p. (Greifswalder Beiträge zur Musikwissenschaft, 15). ISBN 978-3-86596-060-3.
- Karajan, Elinette von. *Mein Leben an seiner Seite: Autobiographie.* Berlin: Ullstein, 2008. 237 p. ISBN 3-550-08722-5.
Biography of Herbert von Karajan.
- Kenyon, Nicholas. *Simon Rattle: Abenteuer der Musik.* Aktualisiert und erw. von Frederik Hanssen. Aus dem Engl. von Maurus Pacher. Berlin: Henschel, 2007. 317 p. ISBN 978-3-89487-552-7.
Translation of: *Simon Rattle: from Birmingham to Berlin* (updated ed., London: Faber and Faber, 2002)
- Kerstan, Michael. *Souris Arche: Kurt Leo Sourisseaux und die Nürnberger Operette ab 1950.* Leipzig: Henschel, 2007. 174 p. ISBN 978-3-89487-600-5.
- Kirchenmusik in sozialistischen Ländern vor und nach der Wende von 1989.* Bericht vom Symposium an der Kunstuniversität Graz, Institut für Kirchenmusik und Orgel, 13.–15. November 2003, Universität für Musik und Darstellende Kunst, Graz, Austria. Hrsg. von Johann Trummer und Stefan Engels. München: Ed. Musik Südost, 2006. 154 p. (Südosteuropäische Musikhefte, 6). ISBN 978-3-939041-09-2.
Includes contributions in German and English.
- Klein, Tobias Robert. *Moderne Traditionen: Studien zur postkolonialen Musikgeschichte Ghanas.* Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 2008. 280 p. (Interdisziplinäre Studien zur Musik, 5). ISBN 978-3-631-57318-1.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Magdeburg, 2007.
- Klonovsky, Michael. *Der Schmerz der Schönheit: Über Giacomo Puccini.* Berlin: Berlin-Verlag, 2008. 301 p. ISBN 978-3-8270-0771-1.
- Knust, Martin. *Sprachvertonung und Gestik in den Werken Richard Wagners: Einflüsse zeitgenössischer Deklamations- und Rezitationspraxis.* Berlin: Frank & Timme, 2007. 1 v. (524 p.) + 1 CD-ROM. (Greifswalder Beiträge zur Musikwissenschaft, 16). ISBN 978-3-86596-114-3.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Greifswald.
- Kolloquium zum 125. Todestag Richard Wagners Leipziger Bekennen sich zu Wagner, 9. Februar 2008 in Leipzig.* Richard-Wagner-Verband e.V. in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Institut für Musikwissenschaft der Universität Leipzig. Red.: Ursula Oehme; Werner Wolf. Beucha: Sax-Verl., 2008. 144 p. (Leipziger Beiträge zur Wagner-Forschung, 1). ISBN 978-3-86729-032-6.
- Kontinuität und Transformation in der italienischen Vokalmusik zwischen Due- und Quattrocento. Bericht über die Tagung in Jena vom 1.–3. Juli 2005. Hrsg. von Sandra Dieckmann, unter Mitarb. von Elfriede Baranowski und Janine Droese. Hildesheim: Olms, 2007. 305 p. (Musica mensurabilis, 3). ISBN 978-3-487-13196-2.
Includes contributions in German, English, and Italian.
- Kraus, Barbara. *Orgelunterricht: Reflexionen, Methoden und Perspektiven des Unterrichts im künstlerischen Orgelspiel.* Hamburg: MKH Medien Kontor Hamburg, 2007. 166 p. ISBN 978-3-934417-17-5; ISMN M-700176-39-4.
- Kraus, Barbara. *Techniken des Orgelübens: Die kürzeste Verbindung zwischen Händen und Füßen ist das Gehör.* Mit Geleitw. und einem Beitr. von André Isoir. 4., aktual. Aufl. Hamburg: MKH, Medien-Kontor Hamburg, 2007. 92 p. ISBN 978-3-934417-08-3.
- Krausser, Helmut. *Die Jagd nach Corinna: Eine Puccini-Recherche.* München: Belleville, 2008. 126 p. ISBN 978-3-936298-84-0.
- Kreinin, Yulia. *The Music of Mark Kopytman: Echoes of Imaginary Lines.* Berlin: Kuhn, 2008. 313 p. (Studia slavica musicologica, 33). ISBN 978-3-928864-96-1.
- Kriwaczek, Rohan. *Eine unvollständige Geschichte der Begräbnis-Violine.* Aus dem Engl. von Isabell Lorenz. Frankfurt am Main: Eichborn, 2008. (Die andere Bibliothek, 278). ISBN 978-3-8218-4591-3.
Translation of: *An Incomplete History of the Art of the Funerary Violin* (London: Duckworth, 2006)
- La Motte, Diether de. *Musik-Leben im Volkslied: Eine musikalische Entdeckungsreise.* Augsburg: Wißner, 2008. 69 p. (Forum Musikpädagogik, 72: Augsburger Schriften). ISBN 978-3-89639-505-4.

- Liederkunde zum Evangelischen Gesangbuch*, im Auftrag der Evangelischen Kirche in Deutschland gemeinschaftlich mit Hans-Christian Drömann [et al.]; herausgegeben von Gerhard Hahn und Jürgen Henkys. Ausgabe in Einzelheften. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 2000. v. 1. (Handbuch zum Evangelischen Gesangbuch, 3). Vol. 14: 2008. ISBN 978-3-525-50338-6.
- Ling, Peter Anton. *Stimme, Stimmfach, Fachvertrag: Die Bedeutung der Opernstimmfächer am Beispiel der männlichen Stimmfächer*. Augsburg: Wißner, 2008. 303 p. (Forum Musikpädagogik, 74: Hallesche Schriften zur Musikpädagogik). ISBN 978-3-89639-537-5.
- Lomtev, Denis. *Die Deutschen in der russischen Musikwissenschaft*. Hrsg.: Klaus-Peter Koch. Lage (Westf.): BMV Verlag Robert Burau, 2008. 166 p. ISBN 978-3-935000-65-9.
- Magvas, Kornél. *Für Freimaurerloge und häuslichen Kreis: Johann Gottlieb Naumann und das Dresdner Liedschaffen im 18. Jahrhundert*. Beeskow: Ortus-Musikverl., 2008. 2 v. (Ortus-Studien, 5). ISBN: 978-3-937788-14-2.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Dresden: Technische Universität, 2008.
- Massenkeil, Günther. *Wort und Ton in christlicher Musik: Ausgewählte Schriften*. Paderborn: Schöningh, 2008. 282 p. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kirchenmusik, 13). ISBN 978-3-506-75709-8.
- Mecke, Ann-Christine. *Mutantenstadt: Der Stimmwechsel und die deutsche Chorpraxis im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert*. Berlin: wvb, Wiss. Verl. Berlin, 2007. 352 p. ISBN 978-3-86573-289-7.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Univ. Heidelberg, 2007, under title: *Der Stimmwechsel und die deutsche Chorpraxis im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert*.
- Meier, Silke. *Manita en el suelo von Alejandro García Caturla und Alejo Carpentier*. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 2008. 282 p. (Perspektiven der Opernforschung, 15). ISBN 978-3-631-56633-6.
- Meixner, Christoph. *Musiktheater in Regensburg im Zeitalter des Immerwährenden Reichstages*. Sinzig: Studio Verl., 2008. 594 p. (Musik und Theater, 3). ISBN 978-3-89564-114-5.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Jena, 2003.
- Melodien für Millionen: Das Jahrhundert des Schlagers. Begleitbuch zur Ausstellung im Haus der Geschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Bonn, Mai bis Oktober 2008, im Zeitgeschichtlichen Forum Leipzig der Stiftung Haus der Geschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, November 2008 bis März 2009, Stiftung Haus der Geschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Red. Petra Rösgen. Bielefeld: Kerber, 2008. 190 p. ISBN 978-3-86678-161-0.
- Mertens, Volker. *Giacomo Puccini: Wohllaut, Wahrheit, und Gefühl*. Leipzig: Militzke, 2008. 296 p. ISBN 978-3-86189-808-5.
- Meyer, Hans-Dieter. *“Wie aus einer anderen Welt”: Wilhelm Middelschulte, Leben und Werk*. Kassel: Bärenreiter, 2007. 526 p. ISBN 978-3-7618-1929-6. Includes list of Middelschulte's works.
- Mit Fassung: Fassungsprobleme in Musik- und Text-Philologie: Helga Lühning zum 60. Geburtstag. Hrsg. von Reinmar Emans. Laaber: Laaber, 2007. 282 p. ISBN 978-3-89007-327-9.
- Modell Zauberflöte: Der Kredit des Möglichen: Kulturgeschichtliche Spiegelungen erfundener Wahrheiten. Mathias Mayer (Hg.). Hildesheim: Olms, 2007. 285 p. (Echo, 10). ISBN 978-3-487-13533-5.
- Möller, Eberhard. *Musikalien der Ratsschulbibliothek Zwickau: Ergänzungen zur Bibliographie von Reinhard Vollhardt*. Leipzig: Schröder, 2008. 290 p. ISBN 978-3-926196-52-1.
- Molnár, Emília. *Kirchenmusik während des Kommunismus in Ungarn: Aussagen von Zeitzeugen*. München: Ed. Musik Südost, 2007. 225 p. (Südosteuropäische Musikhefte, 7). ISBN 978-3-939041-10-8.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Graz: Universität für Musik und Darstellende Kunst, 2005.
- Morgenstern, Anja. *Die Oratorien von Johann Simon Mayr (1763–1845): Studien zu Biographik, Quellen, und Rezeption*. München: Musikverl. Katzbichler, 2007. 375 p. (Mayr-Studien, 6). ISBN 978-3-87397-184-4.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Leipzig, 2003.
- Mozarts Lebenswelten: Eine Zürcher Ringvorlesung 2006*. Hrsg. von Laurenz Lütteken und Hans-Joachim Hinrichsen. Kassel: Bärenreiter, 2008. 280 p. ISBN 978-3-7618-1891-6.
- Múdra, Darina. *Anton Zimmermann (1741–1781) und die europäische musikalische Klassik*. Übers.: Ute Kurdelová. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 2006. 237 p. (Schriftenreihe der Slowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften / Series of Slovak Academy of Sciences, 3). ISBN 978-3-631-54334-4; ISBN 978-0-8204-7774-9 (US).
Original Slovak version not published.
Includes list of Zimmermann's works: p. 55-169.
- Musica ecclesiastica, ars sacra: Kirchenmusik als liturgische Kunst: Festgabe für Friedrich Wilhelm Riedel*. Hrsg. von Franz Körndle. Sinzig: Studio, 2007. 159 p. (Kirchenmusikalische Studien, 11). ISBN 978-3-89564-125-1.
- The Musical Voyager: Berlioz in Europe*. David Charlton & Katharine Ellis (eds.). Frankfurt, M.: Lang, 2007. 320 p. (Perspektiven der Opernforschung, 14). ISBN 978-3-631-55343-5.

- Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart: Allgemeine Enzyklopädie der Musik.* 2., neubearb. Ausg. hrsg. von Ludwig Finscher. Kassel: Bärenreiter. ISBN 978-3-7618-1100-9.
Vol. [Suppl.]: *Supplement*. 2008. ISBN 978-3-7618-1139-9.
- Musik-Stadt: Traditionen und Perspektiven urbaner Musikkulturen.* Veranst.: Institut für Musikwissenschaft der Universität Leipzig; Gesellschaft für Musikforschung. Programmbuchred. Katrin Stöck; Stefan Keym. Leipzig: Schröder, 2008. 297 p. XIV. Internationaler Kongress der Gesellschaft für Musikforschung: 14). ISBN 978-3-926196-53-8.
Includes contributions in German, English, and French.
- Musik und Musikforschung: Johannes Brahms im Dialog mit der Geschichte.* Eine Veröffentlichung des Brahms-Instituts an der Musikhochschule Lübeck. Hrsg. von Wolfgang Sandberger und Christiane Wiesenfeldt. Kassel: Bärenreiter, 2007. 360 p. ISBN 978-3-7618-2101-5.
- Musikinstrumentenbau-Symposium (27th, 2006, Michaelstein, Germany). *Geschichte, Bauweise und Spieltechnik der Querflöte.* 27. *Musikinstrumentenbau-Symposium Michaelstein, 6. bis 8. Oktober 2006.* Hrsg. von Boje E. Hans Schmuhl in Verbindung mit Monika Lustig. Augsburg: Wißner; Michaelstein: Stiftung Kloster Michaelstein, 2008. 382 p. (Michaelsteiner Konferenzberichte, 74). ISBN 978-3-89639-640-2.
Includes contributions in German and English.
- Musikkultur in Sachsen-Anhalt seit dem 16. Jahrhundert. Protokoll der wissenschaftlichen Tagung zur regionalen Musikgeschichte am 16. und 17. September 2005 in Salzwedel. Hrsg. von Kathrin Eberl-Ruf. Halle: Landesheimatbund Sachsen-Anhalt, 2007. 297 p. (Beiträge zur Regional- und Landeskultur Sachsen-Anhalts, 42). ISBN 978-3-940744-05-0.
- Musikkultur und ethnische Vielfalt im Südosteuropa des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts: Einflüsse deutscher Musik. Bericht über das Internationale Musikwissenschaftliche Symposium Sibiu/Hermannstadt, 6.–9. September 2003, in memoriam Horst Gehann (1928–2007). Hrsg. von Klaus-Peter Koch und Franz Metz. München: Ed. Musik Südost, 2007. 173 p. (Südosteuropäische Musikheft, 8). ISBN 978-3-939041-11-5.
- Musiktheater im Exil der NS-Zeit. Bericht über die internationale Konferenz am Musikwissenschaftlichen Institut der Universität Hamburg 3. bis 5. Februar 2005. Hrsg. von Peter Petersen u. Claudia Maurer Zenck. Hamburg: von Bockel, 2007. 422 p. (Musik im Dritten Reich und im Exil, 12). ISBN 3-932696-68-9.
- Musiktheater, Quo Vadis?: Dreißig Jahre Forschungsinstitut für Musiktheater Thurnau an der Universität Bayreuth. Hrsg. von Anno Mungen u. Anne Henrike Wasmuth. Schliengen: Edition Argus, 2007. 220 p. ISBN 978-3-931264-16-1.
- Natschinski, Thomas; Christine Dähn. *Verdammt, wer hat das Klavier erfunden?* Berlin: Neues Leben, 2008. 254 p. ISBN 978-3-355-01748-0.
Autobiography of Thomas Natschinski.
- Neef, Sigrid. *Die Opern Nikolai Rimsky-Korsakows.* Berlin: Kuhn, 2008. 412 p. (Musik konkret, 18). ISBN 978-3-936637-13-7.
- Ogan Durjan'narc, Dirigent und Komponist, Magnet, Vulkan, Mystiker: Festschrift zum 85. Geburtstag am 8. September 2007. Hrsg. von Anne-Kristin Mai. Leipzig: Eigenverl., 2007. 122 p. ISBN 978-3-00-021511-7.
- Oper in Köln: von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart.* Hrsg. von Christoph Schwandt. Berlin: Dittrich-Verl., 2007. 648 p. ISBN 978-3-937717-21-0.
- Orgass, Stefan. Musikalische Bildung in europäischer Perspektive: Entwurf einer kommunikativen Musikdidaktik. Hildesheim: Olms, 2007. 813 p. (Folkwang-Studien, 6). ISBN 978-3-487-13592-2.
- Orgeln in der Schweiz: Erbe und Pflege.* In Verbindung mit Urs Fischer und Bernhard Hangartner, hrsg. von Max Lütolf. Kassel: Bärenreiter, 2007. 342 p. (Schweizer Beiträge zur Musikforschung, 8). ISBN 978-3-7618-1956-2.
- Osborne, Richard. *Herbert von Karajan: Leben und Musik.* München: dtv, 2008. 1052 p. (dtv, 34477). ISBN 978-3-423-34477-7.
- Pages, Kurt. Formale Erschließung von Vorlagen mit Musik: Eine Untersuchung von Werk und Werkbegriff in der Musik in Hinblick auf die formale Erschließung von Vorlagen mit Musik: Dargestellt unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Regeln für die alphabetische Katalogisierung von Ausgaben musikalischer Werke (RAK-Musik), der Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules (AACR2) und der Functional Requirements for Bibliographical Records (FRBR). Berlin: Logos, 2008. 262 p. (Berliner Arbeiten zur Bibliothekswissenschaft, 22). ISBN 978-3-8325-1867-7.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Berlin: Humboldt-Universität, 2008.
- Petzoldt, Martin. *Bachs Leipziger Kinder = Bach's Children in Leipzig: Dokumente von Johann Sebastian Bachs eigener Hand.* Translated into English by Hans Hillerbrand. Leipzig: Evang. Verl.-Anst., 2008. 80 p. ISBN 978-3-374-02505-3.
Text in German and English.
- Pezenburg, Michael. *Stimmbildung: Wissenschaftliche Grundlagen, Didaktik, Methodik.* Augsburg: Wißner, 2007. 270 p. (Forum Musikpädagogik, 75); (Reihe Wißner-Lehrbuch, 7). ISBN 978-3-89639-539-9.

- Pfeiffer, Harald. *Johannes Brahms in Heidelberg und Ziegelhausen: Zum 175. Geburtstag des Komponisten*. Leipzig: Engelsdorfer Verlag, 2008. 81 p. ISBN 978-3-86703-757-0.
- Popp, Johannes. *Reisen zu Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy: Stationen seines Lebens und Wirkens*. Berlin: Westkreuz, 2008. 172 p. ISBN 978-3-939721-01-7.
- Prößler, Berthold. *Franz Gerhard Wegeler: Ein rheinischer Arzt, Universitätsprofessor, Medizinalbeamter, und Freund Beethovens*. Durchges. Neuaufl. Bonn: Verl. Beethoven-Haus, 2008. 64 p. ISBN 978-3-88188-003-9.
- Ravizza, Victor. *Brahms Spätzeitmusik: Die sinfonischen Chorwerke*. Schliengen: Ed. Argus, 2008. 381 p. ISBN 978-3-931264-28-4.
- Realistisches Musiktheater: Walter Felsenstein: Geschichte, Erben, Gegenpositionen*. Werner Hintze (Hg.) Berlin: Theater der Zeit, 2008. 244 p. (Theater der Zeit. Recherchen, 51). ISBN 978-3-940737-01-4.
- Rebellische Musik: Gesellschaftlicher Protest und kultureller Wandel um 1968*. Hrsg. von Arnold Jacobshagen und Markus Leniger unter Mitarb. von Benedikt Henn. Köln: Dohr, 2007. 320 p. (Musicolonia, 1). ISBN 978-3-936655-48-3.
- Includes contributions in German and English.
- Rebstock, Matthias. *Komposition zwischen Musik und Theater: Das instrumentale Theater von Mauricio Kagel zwischen 1959 und 1965*. Hofheim: Wolke-Verl., 2007. 376 p. (Sinefonia, 6). ISBN 978-3-936000-66-5.
- Originally, doctoral thesis: Technische Universität Berlin, 2005.
- Reimer, Erich. *Die Ritornell-Arien der Weimarer Kantaten Johann Sebastian Bachs 1714–1716*. Köln: Dohr, 2007. 163 p. ISBN 978-3-936655-46-9.
- Richter, Bernhard; Mark Zander; Claudia Spahn. *Gehörschutz im Orchester*. Bochum: Projektverl., 2007. 301 p. (Freiburger Beiträge zur Musikmedizin, 4). ISBN 978-3-89733-181-5.
- Roth, Markus. *Der Gesang als Asyl: Analytische Studien zu Hanns Eislers Hollywood-Liederbuch*. Hofheim: Wolke, 2007. 303 p. (Sinefonia, 7). ISBN 978-3-936000-67-2.
- Originally, doctoral thesis: Staatliche Hochschule für Musik Karlsruhe.
- Russell, Peter. *Johannes Brahms und Klaus Groth: Die Biografie einer Freundschaft*. Heide: Boyens, 2007. 222 p. ISBN 978-3-8042-1229-98.
- Salmen, Walter. *Calcanten und Orgelzieherinnen: Geschichte eines "niederen" Dienstes. Mit einem Anhang von Markus Zepf: Lebendiger Wind: Zur Entwicklung von Windanlagen in Orgeln*. Hildesheim: Olms, 2007. 157 p. ISBN 978-3-487-13431-4.
- Sauer, Matthias. *Die Thereminvox: Konstruktion, Geschichte, Werke*. Osnabrück: Electronic Publishing, 2008. 187 p. (Osnabrücker Beiträge zur systematischen Musikwissenschaft, 13); (Epos Music). ISBN 978-3-923486-96-0.
- Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Mainz, 2006.
- Schild, Fritz. *Denkmal-Orgeln: Dokumentation der Restaurierung durch Orgelbau Führer 1974–1991*. Vorgelegt von Harald Vogel. Wilhelmshaven: Noetzel, 2005. 2 v. (Beiträge zur Orgelkultur in Nordeuropa, 1). ISBN 3-7959-0862-0.
- Vol. 1: *Backemoor–Groothusen*.
- Vol. 2: *Hage–Wiesens*.
- Schiller und die Musik*. Hrsg. von Helen Geyer und Wolfgang Osthoff. Unter Mitarb. von Astrid Stäber. Köln: Böhlau, 2007. 414 p. (Schriftenreihe der Hochschule für Musik Franz Liszt Weimar, 4). ISBN 978-3-412-22706-7.
- Schmiedel, Elisabeth; Joachim Draheim. *Eine Musikerfamilie im 19. Jahrhundert: Mariane Bargiel, Clara Schumann, Woldemar Bargiel in Briefen und Dokumenten*. München: Katzbichler, 2007. 2 v. (Musikwissenschaftliche Schriften, 43). ISBN 978-3-87397-342-8.
- Schmitt Scheubel, Robert. *Chronik einer Fälschung: Studie und Materialien zu Hermann Aberts Illustriertem Musiklexikon*. Berlin: consassis.de, 2005. 241 p. ISBN 3-937416-01-3.
- Schubert und die Nachwelt: 1. Internationale Arbeitstagung zur Schubert-Rezeption Wien 2003. Kongreßbericht*. Michael Kube (Hrsg.). München: Katzbichler, 2007. 334 p. ISBN 978-3-87397-196-7.
- Published in part also in the series: Musikwissenschaftliche Schriften, 44.
- Schumann, Robert. *Schumann-Briefedition*. Hrsg. vom Robert-Schumann-Haus Zwickau. Köln: Dohr, 2008. . Ser. 1, v. 1. . ISBN 978-3-86846-000-1.
- Ser. 3. *Verlegerbriefwechsel*. Ed.-Leitung Thomas Synofzik und Michael Heinemann.
- Vol. 3: *Briefwechsel Robert und Clara Schumanns mit Leipziger Verlegern: Robert Friese 1834 bis 1851, Friedrich Hofmeister 1832 bis 1852, C. F. Peters 1835 bis 1853, Carl Siegel 1845 bis 1855*. 2008. ISBN 978-3-86846-037-2.
- Vol. 5: *Briefwechsel Robert und Clara Schumanns mit Verlagen in West- und Süddeutschland*. 2008. ISBN 978-3-86846-039-1.
- Schumann-Handbuch*. Hrsg. von Ulrich Tadday. Stuttgart: Metzler; Kassel: Bärenreiter, 2006. 602 p. ISBN 978-3-476-01671-3).
- Schwarz, Ralf-Olivier. *Vaudeville und Operette: Jacques Offenbachs Werke für das Théâtre du Palais-Royal*. Fernwald: MBM, Musikverl. Muth,

2007. 332 p. (Jacques-Offenbach-Studien, 2). ISBN 978-3-929379-18-1.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Hochschule für Musik und Darstellende Kunst Frankfurt am Main, 2007.
- Seidner, Wolfram. *ABC des Singens: Stimm- und Gesangs-gesundheit, Stimmgesundheit*. Berlin: Henschel, 2007. 158 p. ISBN 978-3-89487-541-1.
- Siebert, Christine. *Cherubini in Florenz: Zur Funktion der Oper in der toskanischen Gesellschaft des späten 18. Jahrhunderts*. Laaber: Laaber-Verl., 2008. 1 v. (550 p.) + 1 CD-ROM. (Analecta musicologica, 41). ISBN 978-3-89007-683-6.
- Simmenauer, Sonia. *Muss es sein?: Leben im Quartett*. Berlin: Berenberg, 2008. 131 p. ISBN 978-3-937834-24-5.
- Sinnbildungen: spirituelle Dimensionen in der Musik heute*. Hrsg. von Jörn Peter Hiekel. Mainz: Schott, 2008. 285 p. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Neue Musik und Musikerziehung, Darmstadt, 48). ISBN 978-3-7957-1838-1.
- Steiger, Karsten. *Opern-Diskographie: Verzeichnis aller Audio- und Video-Gesamtaufnahmen*. 2., vollst. aktual. u. erw. Ausg. München: Saur, 2008. 864 p. ISBN 978-3-598-11784-8.
- Steinmüller, Wolfgang. *Körperbewusstheit für Musiker: Die Feldenkrais-Methode im Freiburger Präventionsmodell*. Bochum: Projektverlag, 2007. 93 p. (Freiburger Beiträge zur Musikermedizin, 3). ISBN 978-3-89733-180-8.
- Stöck, Gilbert. *Neue Musik in den Bezirken Halle und Magdeburg zur Zeit der DDR: Kompositionen, Politik, Institutionen*. Leipzig: Schröder, 2008. 414 p. ISBN 978-3-926196-50-7.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 2007.
- Sykes, Ingrid. *Women, Science, and Sound in Nineteenth-Century France*. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 2007. 203 p. (Interdisziplinäre Studien zur Musik, 4). ISBN 978-3-631-52989-8.
- Théodore Gouvy 1819–1898: Bericht über den Internationalen Kongress. Actes du Colloque international Saarbrücken, Hombourg-Haut*. Hrsg. v. Herbert Schneider. Hildesheim: Olms, 2008. 591 p. (Musikwissenschaftliche Publikationen, 29). ISBN 978-3-487-13541-0.
Includes contributions in German and French.
- Tod in Musik und Kultur: Zum 500. Todestag Philipps des Schönen*. Hsg. von Stefan Gasch und Birgit Lodes. Tutzing: Schneider, 2007. 420 p. (Wiener Forum für ältere Musikgeschichte, 2). ISBN 978-3-7952-1239-1.
Includes contributions in German and English.
- Todd, R. Larry. *Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy: sein Leben, seine Musik*. Aus dem Engl. übers. von Helga Beste. Stuttgart: Carus, 2008. 798 p. ISBN 978-3-89948-098-6.
Translation of: *Mendelssohn: A Life in Music* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2003)
- Toelle, Jutta. *Oper als Geschäft: Impresari an italienischen Opernhäusern 1860–1900*. Kassel: Bärenreiter, 2007. 269 p. (Musiksoziologie, 15). ISBN 978-3-7618-1365-2.
- Die Tonkunst*. Edited by Christiane Wiesenfeldt. Lübeck, Germany: Dematon. jg. 1- . 2007- . quarterly. ISSN 1863-3536.
- Töppel, Sabine. *Deutsche Totenlieder aus Osteuropa: Untersuchungen zu Brauchtumsliedern aus ehemaligen deutschen Sprachinseln Ungarns und Mährens*. Göttingen: Cuvillier Verlag, 2008. 271 p. (Orbis musicarum, 113). ISBN 978-3-86727-519-4.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Univ. Göttingen, 2005.
- Torp, Jörgen. *Alte atlantische Tangos: rhythmische Figurationen im Wandel der Zeiten und Kulturen*. Hamburg: LIT-Verl., 2007. 438 p. (Populäre Musik und Jazz in der Forschung, 14). ISBN 978-3-8258-0700-9.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Hamburg, 2006.
- Um das Spätwerk betrogen?: Prokofjews letzte Schaffensperiode*. Mit Texten von Michel Dorigné; eigenen Äußerungen (Thesen und Redetexten) des Komponisten sowie zahlreichen bislang wenig bekannten Dokumenten der Zeit. Erg. durch eine "Systematische Bibliographie der internationalen Prokofjew-Literatur bis 2006." Hrsg. und aus dem Franz. und Russ. übers. von Ernst Kuhn. Berlin: Kuhn, 2007. 304 p. (Prokofjew-Studien, 5) (Studia slavica musicologica, 39). ISBN 978-3-936637-08-3.
Bibliography: p. 164-301.
Includes contributions in German and Russian.
- Variationen mit Orchester: 125 Jahre Berliner Philharmoniker*. Hrsg. von der Stiftung Berliner Philharmoniker. Leipzig: Henschel, 2007. 2 v. ISBN 978-3-89487-568-8.
Vol. 1: *Orchestergeschichte*.
Vol. 2: *Biografien und Konzerte*.
- Voigt, Boris. *Memoria, Macht, Musik: Eine politische Ökonomie der Musik in vormodernen Gesellschaften*. Kassel: Bärenreiter, 2008. 456 p. (Musiksoziologie, 16). ISBN 978-3-7618-1366-9.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Hamburg, 2006.
- Voss, Steffen. *Die Musikaliensammlung im Pfarrarchiv Udestedt: Untersuchungen zur Musikgeschichte Thüringens im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert*. Schneverdingen: Verl. für Musikbücher Wagner, 2006. 336 p. (Schriften zur mitteldeutschen Musikgeschichte, 10). ISBN 978-3-88979-095-8.

- Waczkat, Andreas. Johann Heinrich Rolles musikalische Dramen: Theorie, Werkbestand und Überlieferung einer Gattung im Kontext bürgerlicher Empfindsamkeit. Beeskow: Ortus-Musikverl., 2007. 521 p. (Schriften zur mitteldeutschen Musikgeschichte, 15). ISBN 978-3-937788-13-5.
Originally, thesis (Habilitationsschrift): Universität Rostock, 2005.
- Wagner, Richard. *Sämtliche Briefe*. Leipzig, Deutscher Verlag für Musik VEB, 1967- . v. 1- .
Vol. 10- : Hrsg. im Auftr. der Richard-Wagner-Stiftung Bayreuth. Wiesbaden: Breitkopf & Härtel.
Vol. 18: *Briefe des Jahres 1866*. 2008. ISBN 978-3-7651-0418-3.
- Wagnerspectrum*. Hrsg. von Udo Bermbach. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 2005- . v. 1- . ISSN 1614-9459.
Includes contributions in German and English.
Vol. 3, 2: *Schwerpunkt - Wagner und der Buddhismus*. 2007. ISBN 978-3-8260-3799-3.
- Wegner, Dirk. *Studien zu den Musikquellen von Erich Wolfgang Korngolds Oper "Das Wunder der Heliane"*. Hildesheim: Olms, 2007. 442 p. (Studien und Materialien zur Musikwissenschaft, 46). ISBN 978-3-487-13520-5.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Hochsch. für Musik u. Darstellende Kunst Frankfurt am Main, 2007.
- Weibel, Samuel. *Die deutschen Musikfeste des 19. Jahrhunderts im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen musikalischen Fachpresse*. Kassel: Merseburger, 2006. 1 v. (723 p.) + 1 CD-ROM. (Beiträge zur rheinischen Musikgeschichte, 168) (Edition Merseburger, 1268). ISBN 3-87537-309-X.
CD-ROM has title: *Inhaltsanalytisch kategorisiertes Verzeichnis musikfestbezogener Zeitschriftenartikel des 19. Jahrhunderts*.
Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Zürich, 2004.
- Werk-Welten: Perspektiven der Interpretationsgeschichte*. Hrsg. von Andreas Ballstaedt und Hans-Joachim Hinrichsen. Schliengen: Edition Argus, 2008. 1 v. (157 p.) + 1 CD (Audio/ROM). (Kontext Musik, 1). ISBN 978-3-931264-61-1.
- Wiener Quellen der älteren Musikgeschichte zum Sprechen gebracht: Eine Ringvorlesung*. Hrsg. von Birgit Lodes. Tutzing: Schneider, 2007. 400 p. (Wiener Forum für ältere Musikgeschichte, 1). ISBN 978-3-7952-1240-7.
- Witzenmann, Wolfgang. *Die Lateran-Kapelle von 1599 bis 1650*. Laaber: Laaber-Verl., 2008. 2 v. (Analecta musicologica, 40). ISBN 978-3-89007-491-7.
Vol. 1: *Abhandlung*. ISBN 978-3-89007-682-9.
Vol. 2: *Dokumente in Regestenform und Indizes*. ISBN 978-3-89007-682-9.

Wöllner, Clemens. *Zur Wahrnehmung des Ausdrucks beim Dirigieren: Eine experimentelle musikpsychologische Untersuchung*. Berlin: Lit, 2007. 294 p. (Beiträge zur Musikpsychologie, 7). ISBN 978-3-8258-0906-5.

Originally, doctoral thesis: Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 2006.

Wonneberg, Frank. *Labelkunde Vinyl: Schallplattenfirmen, Etikettenstammbäume, Matrizenschlüssel, Qualitätsparameter*. Berlin: Schwartzkopf & Schwartzkopf, 2008. 541 p. ISBN 978-3-89602-371-1.

GHANA

Akrofi, Eric A. *Sharing Knowledge and Experience: A Profile of Kwabena Nketia, Scholar and Music Educator*. Accra: Afram Publications, 2002. 213 p. ISBN 9964703422.

Nketia, J. H. Kwabena. *The Creative Potential of African Art Music in Ghana: A Personal Testimony*. Accra: Afram Publications, 2004. 53 p. ISBN 9964703503.

Nketia, J.H. Kwabena. *Ethnomusicology and African Music: Collected Papers*. Accra: Afram Publications, 2005- . 5 v. ISBN 9789964704001 (v. 1).

GREECE

Androutsos, Polyvios. *Dēmiourgia kai peiramatikē epharmogē enos montelou didaskalias tēs istorias tēs mousikēs stē deuterovathmia ekpaideusē = Δημιουργία και πειραματική εφαρμογή ενός μοντέλου διδασκαλίας της ιστορίας της μουσικής στη δευτεροβάθμια εκπαίδευση* [Creation and Experimental Application of a Model for Teaching History of Music in Secondary Education]. Thessalonikē: University Studio Press, 2008. 199 p. ISBN 978-960-12-1741-3.

Citron, Pierre. *Bartok: Apo to folklor stēn polytonikotita = Μπάρτοκ: από το φολκλόρ στην πολυτονικότητα* [Bartók: from Folklore to Polytonality]. Metafrasē, Thōmas Sliōmēs. Athēna: Patakēs, 2008. 272 p. ISBN 978-960-16-2516-4.

Dephner-Kaphē, Katerina. *Ta theōrētika tēs mousikēs san ypochreōtiko mathima = Τα θεωρητικά της μουσικής σαν υποχρεωτικό μάθημα* [Theory of Music As an Obligatory Subject]. Athēna: Nikolaidēs M.-Edition Orpheus, 2008. 161 p. ISBN 978-960-7266-61-3.

Dragoumēs, Markos. *Dēmotikes melōdies apo ta cheirografa tou Nikolaou Phardy = Δημοτικές μελωδίες από τα χειρόγραφα του Νικολάου Φαρδύ* [Folk Melodies from the Manuscripts of Nikolaos Fardis]. Athēna: Philoi Mousikou Laographikou Archeiou Melpōs Merlie, 2008.

Kardamēs, Kōstas. Nikolaos Chalikiopoulos
Mantzaros: enotēta mesa stēn pollaplotēta =
Νικόλαος Χαλικιόπουλος Μάντζαρος: ενότητα μέσα
στην πολλαπλότητα [Nikolaos Chalikiopoulos
Mantzaros: Unity within Multiplicity]. Kerkyra:
Etaireia Kerkyraikōn Spoudōn, 2008. 156 p. ISBN:
978-960-88037-5-6.

Korff, Malte. *Wolfgang Amanteous Motsart* =
Βόλφγκανγκ Αμαντέους Μότσαρτ [Wolfgang
Amadeus Mozart]. Metafrasē, Thodōros
Paraskeuopoulos. Athēna: Alexandraia, 2008. 180 p.
ISBN 978-960-221-427-5.

Translation of: *Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart*
(Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp, 2005)

Lempesē, Litsa. Monologoi tēs “Ēlektras” Sophoklē:
Tonikē rythmopoiia archaias tragōdias = Μονόλογοι
της “Ηλέκτρας” Σοφοκλή: τονική ρυθμοποιία αρχαίας
τραγωδίας [Monologues of Sophocles’s “Electra”:
Tonal Rhythm in Ancient Tragedy]. Athēna:
Nikolaidēs M. - Edition Orpheus, 2008. 187 p. ISMN:
M-9013061-4-1.

Lountzēs, Nikias. *Ē Zakynthos meta mousikēs = H*
Zákynthos μετά μουσικής [Zante’s Music]. Zakynthos:
Oi Filoi tou Mouseiou Solōmou kai Epiphanōn
Zakynthiōn, 2008. ISBN 978-960-93049-24.

Mauroudēs, Notēs. *Ēchologēmata = Ηχολογήματα*.
Athēna: Nephelē, 2008. 462 p. ISBN 978-960-211-
868-9.

Monemvasitēs, Giōrgos; Elenē Diakou. *Katalogos*
melopoiēmenēs poiēsēs = Κατάλογος μελοποιημένης
ποίησης [A Catalogue of Poetry Set to Music].
Athēna: Pneumatiko Kentro Dēmou Ymētou, 2008.
ISBN 978-960-98373-09.

Moutsēs, Dēmos. *Mia physarmonika pou klaiei = Mia*
φυσαρμόνικα που κλαίει [A Harmonica That Cries].
Athēna: Metronomos, 2008. 83 p. ISBN 978-960-
88528-2-2.

Papadopoulos, Chrēstos; Iōannēs Spetsiōtēs; Andreas
Anastasiadēs. *To terirem stēn orthodoxē latreia = To*
τερερέμ στην ορθόδοξη πίστη [Terirem in Christian
Orthodox Worship]. Athēna: Private Edition, 2008.
106 p.

Perakakē, Elisavet. *Schediazontas to scholiko*
mathēma mousikēs = Σχεδιάζοντας το σχολικό
μάθημα μουσικής [Planning Issues for Music as a
School Subject]. Athēna: Fagotto, 2008. 165 p. ISBN
978-960-6685-13-2.

Savvidēs, Alexios. *Megaloī maestroi: viografiko lexiko*
= Μεγάλοι μαέστροι: βιογραφικό λεξικό [Great
Conductors: A Biographical Dictionary]. Athēna:
Patakēs, 2008. 374 p. ISBN 978-960-16-2761-8.

Scholikē mousikē ekpaideusē: zētēmata schediasμου,
methodologias kai epharmogōn = Σχολική μουσική
εκπαίδευση: ζητήματα σχεδιασμού, μεθοδολογίας και
εφαρμογών [School Music Education: Matters of

Planning, Methodology and Applications]. Zōē
Dionysiou, Sophia Angelidou epimeleia.
Thessalonikē: EEME, 2008.

Solōmos, Makēs. *Iannēs Xenakēs: To sympan enos*
idiotypou dēmiourgou = Ιάννης Ξενάκης: το σύμπαν
ενός ιδιότυπου δημιουργού [Iannis Xenakis: The
Universe of an Idiosyncratic Creator]. Athēna:
Alexandreia, 2008. 399 p. ISBN 978-960-221-417-6.

Stathopoulos, Michalēs. *Gia tē metaphysikē tēs*
mousikēs = Για τη μεταφυσική της μουσικής [On the
Metaphysics of Music]. Athēna: Metamesonykties
Ekdoseis, 2008. 30 p. ISBN 978-960-7800-29-9.

O symphōnikos Theodōrakēs: Apo tēn “Kassianē” ōs
tēn “Lysistratē” = Ο συμφωνικός Θεοδωράκης: από
την “Κασσιανή” ως την “Λυσιστράτη” [The Symphonic
Works of Theodorakis: from “Kassiane” to
“Lysistrate”]. Athēna: Patakēs, 2008. 428 p. ISBN
978-960-16-2322-1.

W. A. Mozart: dekapente prosengiseis = V. A. Motsart:
δεκαπέντε προσεγγίσεις [W. A. Mozart: Fifteen
Approaches]. Markos Tsetsos, Iōannēs Foulías,
epimeleia. Athēna: Nephelē, 2008. 276 p. ISBN 978-
960-211-890-0.

Wilson, Alexandra. *Phakelos Poutsini: opera,*
ethnikismos kai monternismos [The Puccini File:
Opera, Nationalism, and Modernity]. Metafrasē
Pēnelopē Diamantē. Athēna: Ethniki Lyrikē Skēnē,
2008. 303 p. ISBN 978-960-98549-0-0.

Translation of: *The Puccini Problem: Opera,*
Nationalism, and Modernity (Cambridge, UK:
Cambridge University Press, 2007.)

HUNGARY

Albert, Mária. *Bartók Vonósnégyes* [Bartók String
Quartets]. Budapest: Klasszikus és Jazz Nonprofit
Kft., 2008. 119 p. (Gramofon könyvek, ISSN 2060-
0453). ISBN 978-963-86157-3-2.

Almási-Tóth, András. *Az opera, egy zárt világ: Az*
operai színjáték alapproblémái [The Opera, a Closed
World: Basic Problems of Operatic Acting]. Utószó
Fodor Géza. Budapest: Typotex, 2008. 137 p. (Claves
ad musicam, ISSN 1788-828X). ISBN 978-963-9664-
96-8.

Apró, Ferenc. *Muzsikaszó a régi Szegeden* [Music in
Old Szeged]. Szeged: Bába, 2008. 192 p. ISBN 978-
963-9717-62-6.

Bach tanulmányok [Bach Studies]. Kiad. a Magyar
Bach Társaság; szerk. Komlós Katalin. Budapest:
Magyar Bach Társaság. ISSN 1216-9005.
Vol. 10: 2008.

Bartha Dénes emlékkönyv [In Memory of Dénes
Bartha]. Szerk. Gábor Ágnes, Szirányi Gábor.
Budapest: Liszt F. Zeneművészeti Egyetem, 2008.
389 p. (Acta Academiae Artis Musicae de Francesco

- Liszt Nominatae, ISSN 0237-5729; 6). ISBN 978-963-7181-42-9.
- Bartók, Béla. *Írások a népzénéről* [Studies in Folk Music]. Vál., szerk. és a bev. tanulmányt írta Gróh Gáspár. Budapest: Kortárs, 2008. 204 p. (Magyar néző, ISSN 1588-2004). ISBN 978-963-9593-68-8.
- Bartók Béla, a népzene kutató: Egy kiállítás képei és dokumentumai [Béla Bartók, the Folklorist: Pictures and Documents of an Exhibition]. Szerk. Pávai István. Budapest: Hagyományok Háza, 2008. 96 p. ISBN 978-963-7363-29-0.
- Bieliczkykéné Buzás, Éva. *Lehel György karmester emlékezete* [Remembering the Conductor György Lehel]. Bieliczkykéné Buzás Éva. Budapest: Révai Digitális Kiadó, 2007. 112 p. ISBN 978-963-239-010-9.
- Borsa, Miklós. *Egyharmad opera: Magyar Állami Operaház* [One Third Opera: The Hungarian State Opera House]. Budapest: Kairosz, 2008. 233 p. ISBN 978-963-662-179-7.
- Budden, Julian. *Verdi*. Ford. Rácz Judit; a magyarországi Verdi ősbemutatók jegyzékét összeáll. Wellmann Nóra. Budapest: Európa, 2007. 480 p. (Életek & művek, ISSN 1588-6360). ISBN 978-963-07-8101-5.
Translation of: *Verdi* (originally published, 1985; 3rd ed. 2008).
- Cairns, David. *Mozart és operái* [Mozart and His Operas]. Ford. Fejérvári Boldizsár. Budapest: Park, 2008. 392 p. ISBN 978-963-530-810-1.
Translation of: *Mozart and His Operas* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2006)
- Csillagné Gál, Judit. *Zeneművekben történő tájékozódás pszichológiai vizsgálata* [Psychological Studies about Orientation in Musical Compositions]. Budapest: Flaccus, 2008, c1974. 179 p. ISBN 978-963-9412-62-0.
- Du, Yaxiong. *A kínai zene zeneelméleti alapjai és kulturális háttere* [Fundamentals of Chinese Music Theory and Its Cultural Background]. Ford. Kobzos Kiss Tamás. Budapest: Flaccus, 2008. 58 p. ISBN 978-963-9412-50-7.
- Erkölc és művészet törvényhozója: Kodály Zoltán és Szeged* [The Legislator of Morals and Art: Zoltán Kodály and Szeged]. Szerk. Tandi Lajos. Szeged: Bába, 2007. 231 p. ISBN 978-963-9717-79-4.
- Farkas, Iván. *Hallgass a zenére: Az operaéneklés enciklopédiája* [Listen to the Music: The Encyclopedia of Operatic Singing]. Budapest: Tudomány Kiadó, 2008. 352 p. ISBN 978-963-8194-64-0.
- Farkas, József. *Music of Spiritual Love: Reflections of a Professor of Engineering about Music*. Transl. by János Sánta. Miskolc: Gazdász-Elasztik Kft., 2008. 55 p. ISBN 978-963-87738-2-1.
- Frank, Oszkár. *Hangzó zeneelmélet* [Sounding Music Theory]. 3., átd. kiad. Budapest: Rózsavölgyi, 2008. 318 p. ISBN 978-963-86238-6-7.
- Hang-szálak: Nemzeti Filharmonikus zenekar, 1923–2008* [The National Philharmonic Orchestra, 1923–2008]. Szerk. Aradi Péter, Mesterházi Gábor. Budapest: Nemzeti Filharmonikus Zenekar, 2008. 227 p. ISBN 978-963-06-4589-8.
- Joseph Haydn élete dokumentumokban* [The Life of Joseph Haydn in Documents]. Vál., szerk. Bartha Dénes. Ford. Révész Dorrit. 3., bőv. kiad. Budapest: Európa, 2008, c1961. 355 p. ISBN 978-963-07-8668-3.
Reissue of 1961 edition.
- Heltai, Nándor. *Kodály Zoltán és szülővárosa, Kecskemét: dokumentumok, emlékek* [Zoltán Kodály and His Native Town, Kecskemét: Documents, Memories]. Budapest: Argumentum, 2008. 391 p. ISBN 978-963-446-460-0.
- Kaposi, Gergely. *Karvezetés, kórusépítés: Gondolatok karvezetőknek, kórustagoknak* [Choir Conducting, Choir Building: Reflections to Choir Masters, Choristers]. Budapest: Alterra, 2008. 119 p. ISBN 978-963-9785-14-4.
- Kardos, Pál. *Egyszólamúság az énekkari nevelésben: módszertani útmutató* [Monody in Choral Pedagogy: Methodological Guide]. Szerk. Rozgonyi Éva]. Szeged: Kardos Pál Alapítvány, 2007. 71 p.
- Kodály, Zoltán. *Visszatekintés* [Writings]. Sajtó alá rend. és bibliográfiai jegyzetekkel ellátta Bónis Ferenc. Budapest: Argumentum, 2007. . v. 1. . ISBN 978-963-446-470-9.
- Kodály a színpadon* [Kodály on the Stage]. Vál. és szerk. Kis Domokos Dániel. Budapest: Osiris, 2007. 134 p. (Libri de libris, ISSN 1586-3913). ISBN 978-963-389-966-3.
- Lampert, Vera; Vikárius, László. *Folk Music in Bartók's Compositions: A Source Catalog: Arab, Hungarian, Romanian, Ruthenian, Serbian, and Slovak Melodies*. Budapest: Hungarian Heritage House, 2008. 242 p. ISBN 978-963-227-164-4.
- Liszt Ferenc Emlékmúzeum, Liszt Ferenc Zeneművészeti Főiskola, Budapest. *Catalogue of the Permanent Exhibition*. Comp. and ed. by Mária Eckhardt. Budapest: Liszt F. Acad. of Music, 2008. 96 p. ISBN 978-963-7181-41-2.
- Marton, Gyula; Bajnai, Klára. *Első Magyar Hanglemezgyár = Premier Record* [The First Hungarian Record Manufacturer]. Budapest: Jazz Oktatási és Kulturális Alapítvány, 2008. 279 p. (Magyar gramafonlemez diszkográfia, 1). ISBN 978-963-87966-0-8.
- A második 25 év: Szegedi Zenekar barátok Kórusa, Vaszy Viktor Kórus, 1958–2008* [The Second 25 Years: The

- Choir of the Friends Music of Szeged, the Vaszy Viktor Choir]. Szerk. Juray Miklós, Száz Krisztina. Szeged: Bába, 2008. 104 p. ISBN 978-963-9881-07-5.
- A néprajzkutató Kodály Zoltán: egy kiállítás képei és dokumentumai* [The Folklorist Zoltán Kodály: Pictures and Documents of an Exhibition]. Szerk. Pávai István. Budapest: Hagyományok Háza, 2008. 104 p. ISBN 978-963-7363-33-7.
- Niederheitmann, Friedrich. *Cremona, a hegedűépítés bölcsője* [Cremona, the Birthplace of Violin Making]. Szerk. Albert Berr. Ford. Vékes József. Budapest: Vékes J., 2008. 277 p. ISBN 978-963-06-5702-0.
- Ő volt Weimar napja: Liszt-olvasókönyv kezdőknek és haladóknak* [He Was Weimar's Sun: Liszt Readers' Book for Beginners and Advanced]. Vál., ford. és jegyzetekkel ellátta Gracza Lajos. Budapest: Balassi: Liszt Ferenc Archívum, 2008. 206 p. ISBN 978-963-506-762-6.
- Ottó, Péter. *A Mesterhegedűs: Kovács Dénes emlékezik* [The Master Violinist: Dénes Kovács Remembers]. Budapest: Európa, 2007. 238 p. ISBN 978-963-07-8427-6.
- Paksa, Katalin. *Magyar népzene-történet* [History of Hungarian Folk Music]. 3. kiad. Budapest: Balassi, 2008. 287 p. ISBN 978-963-506-727-5.
- Palánkay, Klára. *A diva: Palánkay Klára emlékezik* [The Diva: Klára Palánkay Remembers]. Lejegyezte Várkonyi Judit. Budapest: Európa, 2008. 189 p. ISBN 978-963-07-8500-6.
- Peterlongo, Paolo. *A vonós hangszerek és működésük fizikai alapelvei* [String Instruments and the Physical Principles of Their Functioning]. Ford. Vékes József. Budapest: Magánkiadás, 2008. 216 p. ISBN 978-963-06-5178-3.
- Translation of: *Strumenti ad arco* (Milano, SIEL, 1973)
- Psallite sapienter: A 80 éves Béres György köszöntése = Psallite sapienter: Festschrift zum 80. Geburtstag von Georg Béres. Szerk. Verbényi István. Budapest: Szent István Társulat, 2008. 596 p. ISBN 978-963-277-012-3.
- Retkes, Attila. *Liszt Ferenc Kamarazenekar* [Liszt Ferenc Chamber Orchestra]. Budapest: Klasszikus és Jazz Nonprofit Kft., 2008. 144 p. (Gramofon könyvek, ISSN 2060-0453). ISBN 978-963-86157-4-9.
- Regős, László. *Az Operaház = The Opera House*. Pécs: Alexandra, 2007. 177 p. ISBN 978-963-370-368-7.
- Rödig, Hans. *Hegedűépítés új szemléletben* [Geigenbau in neuer Sicht]. Ford. Vékes József. Budapest: Magánkiadás, 2008. 173 p. ISBN 978-963-06-5179-0.
- Translation of: *Geigenbau in neuer Sicht* (Frankfurt am Main: Verlag Das Musikinstrument, 1962)
- Sacconi, Simone F. *Stradivari titkai* [The Secrets of Stradivari]. Ford. Vékes József. Budapest: M. Hangszerész Szövetség, 2008. 272 p. ISBN 978-963-87918-0-1.
- Translation of: *I segreti di Stradivari* (Cremona: Libreria del Convegno, 1972)
- Sárosi, Bálint. *A hangszeres magyar népzenei hagyomány* [The Instrumental Tradition of Hungarian Folk Music]. Budapest: Balassi, 2008. 204 p. ISBN 978-963-506-778-7.
- Simon, Géza Gábor. *Magyar hanglemeztörténet: 100 éves a magyar hanglemez, 1908–2008* [Hungarian Recording History: The Hungarian Record is 100 Years Old, 1908–2008]. Budapest: Jazz Oktatási és Kutatási Alapítvány, 2008. 155 p. ISBN 978-963-87966-1-5.
- Studia musicologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*. Adiuvantibus Zoltán Falvy, János Kárpáti, László Somfai, Tibor Tallián. Red. Ujfalussy József. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. ISSN 0039-3266.
- Includes contributions in various languages. Vol. 49: 2008.
- Surányi, László. *Megszólít vagy elvarázsol?: A zene szelleméről* [Address or Enchant?: About the Spirit of Music]. Budapest: Typotex, 2008. 319 p. (Claves ad musicam, ISSN 1788-828X). ISBN 978-963-279-009-1.
- Tari, Lujza. *Rajeczky Benjamin* [Benjamin Rajeczky]. Salgótarján: Nógrád M. Önkormányzata, 2008. 26 p. (Nógrád, a varázslatos világ, ISSN 2060-2014: 4.). ISBN 978-963-7399-16-9.
- Zászkaliczky, Tamás. *Az orgona képes krónikája* [Picture Book of the Organ]. Díner Tamás felvételeivel. Budapest: Rózsavölgyi, 2008. 287 p. ISBN 978-963-87764-0-2.
- Zoltai, Dénes. *Zenében gondolkodni: válogatott esztétikai írások* [To Think in Music: Selected Writings on Aesthetics]. Budapest: Argumentum, 2008. 292 p. ISBN 978-963-446-469-3.

ICELAND

- Eggert Þór Bernharðsson. "Eru þeir orðnir vitlausir! djass, dægurlög, Kaninn og Völlurinn 1940–1963" [Have They Gone Crazy?: Jazz, Pop Songs, the Yankees and the Keflavik Military Base, 1940–1963]. *Saga*, XLV/1 (2007), p. 15–52. ISSN 0256-8411.
- Includes abstract in English.
- Helga Rut Guðmundsdóttir. "Tónskynjun 7–11 ára barna: Þroskaferli í getu til að heyra tvær laglínur sem hljóma samtímis" [Children's Auditory

Discrimination of Simultaneous Melodies]. 2007. ISSN 1670-0244.

URL:

<http://netla.khi.is/greinar/2007/014/index.htm>.

Previously published in: *Journal of Research in Music Education*, 47/2 (1999), p. 101–110.

Jón Hjartarson. *Hljómagangur: Gunnar Þórðarson* [Chords: Gunnar Thordarson]. Reykjavík: Æskan, 2008. 182 p. ISBN 9789979767725.

IRELAND

Dear Far-Voiced Veteran: Essays in Honour of Tom Munnelly. Edited by Anne Clune. Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare: Old Kilfarboy Society, 2007. 404 p. ISBN 9780955603709.

Ennis, Séamus. *Mise an fear ceoil: Séamus Ennis: dialann taistil 1942–1946* [I'm the Music Man: Séamus Ennis Travel Diary, 1942–1946]. Curtha in eagar ag Ríonach uí Ógáin. Indreabhán, Conamara: Cló Iar-Chonnachta, 2007. 490 p. ISBN 9781905560073.

Fitzsimons, Bob. Arthur O'Leary and Arthur Sullivan: Musical Journeys from Kerry to the Heart of Victorian England. Tralee: Doghouse, 2008. 159 p. ISBN 9780955874611.

A Hazardous Melody of Being: Seóirse Bodley's Song Cycles on the Poems of Michael O'Siadhail, An Apograph. Edited by Lorraine Bodley Byrne Dublin: Carysfort, 2008. 87 p. ISBN 9781904505310.

Herlihy, Dan. *Sliabh Luachra Music Masters*. Killarney: Dan Herlihy, 2003–2007. 2 v. ISBN 9780954642501 (v. 1); ISBN 9780954642518 (v. 2)

Kelly, Ronan. *Bard of Erin: The Life of Thomas Moore*. Dublin: Penguin Ireland, 2008. 624 p. ISBN 9781844881437.

McCormack, John. *The Greatest Irish Tenor: A John McCormack Life: A Sketch in Letters*. Pádraic O'Hara. Ballina, Co. Mayo: Pádraic O'Hara, 2008. 148 p.

Mitchell, Pat. *The Dance Music of Seamus Ennis*. Dublin: Na Píobairí Uilleann, 2007. 431 p. ISBN 9780950974361.

Music in Nineteenth-Century Ireland. Edited by Michael Murphy and Jan Smaczny. Dublin: Four Courts Press, 2007. 336 p. (Irish Musical Studies, 9). ISBN 9781846820243.

My Gentle Harp: Moore's Irish Melodies, 1808–2008. Edited by Siobhán Fitzpatrick. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 2008. 37 p. ISBN 9781904890522.

Ó Laoire, Lillis. *On a Rock in the Middle of the Ocean: Songs and Singers in Tory Island*. Indreabhán, Conamara: Cló Iar-Chonnachta in association with The Scarecrow Press, 2007. 359 p. (Europea, 4). ISBN 9781905560158.

O'Neill, Francis. *Chief O'Neill's Sketchy Recollections of an Eventful Life in Chicago*. Dingle: Brandon, 2008. 302 p. ISBN 9780863223785.

O'Shea, Helen. *The Making of Irish Traditional Music*. Cork: Cork University Press, 2008. 224 p. ISBN 9781859184363.

Walsh, Basil. *Michael W. Balfe: A Unique Victorian Composer*. Dublin: Irish Academic Press, 2008. 296 p. ISBN 9780716529477.

What the Doctor Ordered: An Encyclopaedia of Wexford Festival Opera since 1951. Compiled and edited by Kevin Lewis. Dublin: Nonsuch, 2008. 256 p. ISBN 9781845885977.

ITALY

Alberti, Alfonso. *Vladimir Horowitz*. Palermo: L'Epos, 2008. 310 p. (Autori e interpreti 1850–1950, 8). ISBN 9788883023668.

L'ascolto musicale: Condotte, pratiche, grammatiche [Musical Listening: Behavior, Practice, Grammar]. A cura di Daniele Barbieri, Luca Marconi, Francesco Spampinato. Lucca: LIM, 2008. 373 p. ISBN 9788870965421.

Bachmann, Ingerborg; Hans Werner Henze. *Lettere da un'amicizia* [Letters from a Friendship]. A cura di Hans Höller. Traduzione dal tedesco di Francesco Maione. Torino: EDT, 2008. 312 p. ISBN 9788860401786.

Barocco Padano 5 [The Baroque in the Pianura Padana Region, 5]. *Atti del 13. Convegno internazionale sulla musica italiana nei secoli XVII–XVIII, Brescia 18–20 luglio 2005*. A cura di Alberto Colzani, Andrea Luppi, Maurizio Padoan. Como: A.M.I.S., 2008. 751 p. (Contributi musicologici del centro ricerche dell'A.M.I.S., 17).

Bent, Margaret. *Bologna Q15: The Making and Remaking of a Musical Manuscript*. Lucca: LIM, 2008. 2 v. ISBN 9788870965131.

—Vol. 1: Introductory Text.

—Vol. 2: Facsimile.

Bianchi, Sergio; Giuliano Bellorini; Paolo Beschi. *Le "Suites" per violoncello solo di Johann Sebastian Bach: Analisi, storia, stile, prassi esecutiva* [Johann Sebastian Bach's "Suites" for Solo Cello: Analysis, History, Style, Performance Practice]. Lucca: LIM, 2008. 186 p. ISBN 9788870965490.

Bova, Lucia. *L'arpa moderna: La scrittura e la notazione, lo strumento e il repertorio dal '500 alla contemporaneità* [The Modern Harp; the Writing and the Notation, the Instrument and the Repertoire, from the 16th Century to the Modern Age]. Milano: Suvini Zerboni, 2008. 617 p. ISBN 9788890069147.

- Careri, Enrico. *Dopo l'opera quinta: Studi sulla musica italiana del 18. secolo* [After the Fifth Opera: Studies in Italian Music of the 18th Century]. Lucca: LIM, 2008. 299 p. ISBN 9788870965377.
- La Casa dei suoni: ...in principio era il numero. Sabato 17 maggio 2007, dodici ore con la musica all'Istituto Peri* [The House of Sounds: ...at the Beginning it Was the Number; Saturday 17th May 2007, 12 Hours of Music at the Istituto Peri]. A cura di Monica Boni. Reggio Emilia: Istituto Peri, 2008. 1 v. (383 p.) + 1 CD +1 DVD.
- Chegai, Andrea. *Maurice Ravel: I concerti per pianoforte* [Maurice Ravel: The Piano Concertos]. Palermo: L'Epos, 2008. 241 p. (Quaderni di un'esposizione, 2). ISBN 9788883023699.
- Il Conservatorio di Milano secolo su secolo: 1808–2008* [The Milan Academy of Music Century by Century: 1808–2008]. A cura di Marina Vaccarini Gallarani, Elena Previdi, Paola Carlomagno. Milano: Skira, 2008. 223 p. ISBN 9788857200842.
- Il conservatorio di San Pietro a Majella: La tradizione musicale e il patrimonio storico-artistico* [The San Pietro a Majella Academy of Music: The Musical Tradition and the Historical and Artistic Heritage]. A cura di Lorella Starita. Napoli: Electa Napoli, 2008. 127 p. ISBN 9788851005146.
- Cosso, Laura. *Hector Berlioz*. Palermo: L'Epos, 2008. 454 p. (L'amoroso canto, 7). ISBN 9788883023651.
- Crespi Morbio, Vittoria. *Karajan: Lo stile di un maestro* [Karajan: The Style of the Maestro]. Torino: U. Allemandi, 2008. 117 p. (La scienza scenica). ISBN 978842216766.
- D'Annunzio musico immaginifico* [D'Annunzio, Musician of the Imagination]. *Atti del Convegno internazionale di studi, Siena 14–16 luglio 2005*. A cura di Adriana Guarnieri, Fiamma Nicolodi, Cesare Orselli. Firenze: Olschki, 2008. 476 p. (Chigiana, 47). ISBN 9788822257710.
- Della Croce, Luigi. *Ludwig van Beethoven: La musica pianistica da camera* [Ludwig van Beethoven, the Piano Chamber Music]. Palermo: L'Epos, 2008. 564 p. (L'amoroso canto, 8). ISBN 9788883023736.
- Della Seta, Fabrizio. *“...Non senza pazzia”: Prospettive sul teatro musicale* [“...Not without Madness”: Outlook on the Opera Theater]. Roma: Carocci, 2008. 315 p. (Studi musicali, 45). ISBN 9788843045815.
- Il diavolo all'opera: Aspetti e rappresentazioni del diabolico nella musica e nella cultura del XIX secolo* [The Devil at the Opera: Images and Representations of the Devil in the Music and Culture of the 19th Century]. A cura di Marco Capra. Venezia: Marsilio; Parma: Casa della Musica, 2008. 174 p. (Musica in atto, 5). ISBN 978831796620.
- Drammaturgie musicali del Novecento: Teorie e testi [Musical Dramaturgy in the 19th Century: Theories and Texts]. Convegno internazionale di studi organizzato dal Centro Studi Musicali Feruccio Busoni, Empoli, Cenacolo del convento degli Agostiniani, 14–16 ottobre 2004. Atti a cura di Marco Vincenzi. Lucca: LIM; 2008. 397 p. (Quaderni di Musica Realtà, 56). ISBN 9788870965209.
- Educazione musicale e formazione* [Music Education and Training]. A cura di Giuseppina La Face Bianconi e Franco Frabboni. Milano: Franco Angeli, 2008. 511 p. (La scuola Se). ISBN 9788846489748.
- Ferdinando Paër tra Parma e l'Europa* [Ferdinando Paër between Parma and Europe]. A cura di Paolo Russo. Venezia: Marsilio, 2008. 342 p. (Musica in atto, 4). ISBN 9788831796064.
- Includes two contributions in English and abstracts in English and Italian.
- Filippi, Daniele V. *Tomás Luis de Victoria*. Palermo: L'Epos, 2008. 225 p. (Constellatio musica, 16). ISBN 9788883023620.
- Gianturco, Carolyn. *Stradella: “Uomo di gran grido”* [Stradella: “Man of the Great Cry”]. Pisa: ETS, 2007. 377 p. ISBN 9788846708564.
- Giuseppe Martucci e la caduta delle Alpi* [Giuseppe Martucci and the Fall of the Alps]. A cura di Antonio Carocchia, Paologiovanni Maione, Francesca Seller. Lucca: LIM, 2008. 450 p. (Strumenti della ricerca musicale, 14). ISBN 97888709476.
- Giustiniani, Violante Camporese. *Da gentildonna a cantante: Lettere di Violante Camporese Giustiniani* [From Noblewoman to Singer: Letters of Violante Camporese Giustiniani]. A cura di Irene Palombo e Mauro Tosti-Croce. Roma: Viella, 2008. 262 p. (La memoria restituita, 3). ISBN 9788883342974.
- Karajan: Lo stile del maestro*. [Karajan: The Style of the Maestro]. A cura di Vittoria Crespi Morbio. Torino: U. Allemandi, 2008. 117 p. (La scienza scenica). ISBN 978842216766.
- Lamacchia, Saverio. *Il vero Figaro o sia il falso factotum: Riesame del “Barbiere” di Rossini* [The Real Figaro or the False Factotum: a Reexamination of Rossini's “Barbiere”]. Torino: EDT, 2008. 336 p. (De Sono Tesi). ISBN 9788860403094.
- Lenzi, Marco. *L'estetica musicale di Morton Feldman* [The Musical Aesthetics of Morton Feldman]. Milano: Ricordi; Lucca: LIM, 2008. 237 p. (Le sfere, 48). ISBN 9788875928537.
- Luigi Berletti: Libraio, litografo, editore musicale (1803–1882)* [Luigi Berletti: Bookseller, Lithographer, Music Publisher (1803–1882)]. Udine: Pizzicato, 2008. 623 p. ISBN 8877365132.
- Luisi, Maria. *La libreria del Buti* [The Buti Library]. Parma: Università degli studi, 2008. 141 p. (Collana PRIN 2005: Drammaturgia musicale e politica culturale, 2).

- "Madama Butterfly": L'orientalismo di fine secolo, l'approccio pucciniano, la ricezione ["Madama Butterfly": Orientalism at the End of the 19th Century, the Puccini Approach, the Reception]. Atti del convegno internazionale di studi, Lucca-Torre del Lago, 28–30 maggio 2004. A cura di Arthur Groos e Virgilio Bernardoni. Firenze: Olschki, 2008. 412 p. ISBN 9788822257802.
- Meucci, Renato. *Strumentaio: Il costruttore di strumenti musicali nella tradizione occidentale* [Instruments: Musical Instrument Makers in the Western Tradition]. Venezia: Marsilio, 2008. 391 p. (Mestieri d'arte). ISBN 9788831795906.
- Moretti, Laura. *Dagli Incurabili alla Pietà: Le chiese degli Ospedali Grandi di Venezia tra architettura e musica (1522–1790)* [From the Incurabili to the Pietà: the Churches of the Great Hospitals in Venice between Architecture and Music (1522–1790)]. Firenze: Olschki, 2008. 197 p. (Studi di musica veneta. Quaderni Vivaldiani, 4). ISBN 9788822257666.
- Nono, Luigi. *Carteggi concernenti politica, cultura e partito comunista italiano* [Letters on Politics, Culture, and the Italian Communist Party]. A cura di Antonio Trudu. Firenze: Olschki, 2008. 318 p. (Studi di Musica veneta, Archivio Luigi Nono, 3). ISBN 9788822257277.
- Il nuovo in musica: Estetica, tecnologie, linguaggi* [The New in Music: Aesthetic, Technologies, Languages]. Atti del convegno, Trento 18–20 gennaio 2008. A cura di Rossana Dalmonte e Francesco Spampinato. Lucca: LIM, 2008. 317 p. ISBN 9788870965513.
- Pasetti, Anna. *L'arpa* [The Harp]. Palermo: L'Epos, 2008. 289 p. (L'organologia, 1). ISBN 9788883023682.
- Pestelli, Giorgio. *I "Trois poèmes de Stéphane Mallarmé" di Maurice Ravel: Poesia e musica alle origini della modernità* [Maurice Ravel's "Trois poèmes de Stéphane Mallarmé": Poetry and Music at the Beginning of Modernity]. Torino: Trauben, 2008. 62 p. ISBN 9788889909362.
- Petrassi, Goffredo. *Scritti e interviste* [Writings and Interviews]. A cura di Raffaele Pozzi. Milano: Suvini Zerboni, 2008. 428 p. ISBN 9788890069123.
- Pezzati, Romano. *Studi sull'"Ulisse" di Luigi Dallapiccola* [Studies on Luigi Dallapiccola's "Ulisse"]. Milano: Suvini Zerboni, 2008. 374 p. ISBN 9788890069130.
- Pietro Alessandro Guglielmi (1728–1804): *Musicista italiano nel Settecento europeo* [Pietro Alessandro Guglielmi (1728–1804): Italian Musician in the European 18th Century]. A cura di Carolyn Gianturco, Patrizia Radicchi. Pisa: ETS, 2008. 729 p. (Studi musicali toscani, 12). ISBN 9788846707796.
- Rattalino, Piero. *L'interpretazione pianistica: Teoria, storia, preistoria* [Piano Interpretation: Theory, History, Prehistory]. Varese: Zecchini, 2008. 181 p. ISBN 9788887203653.
- Riedlbauer, Jörg. *Tommaso Traetta: Opere* [Tommaso Traetta: Works]. Bari: Palomar, 2008. 694 p. ISBN 9788876002519.
- Rossi, Francesco R. *Guillaume Du Fay*. Palermo: L'Epos, 2008. 180 p. (Constellatio musica, 9). ISBN 9788883023606.
- Russo, Paolo. *Berlioz: "Sinfonia Fantastica": Una guida* [Berlioz: "Fantastic Symphony": A Guide]. Roma: Carocci, 2008. 145 p. (Studi musicali, 545). ISBN 9788843043057.
- Sala, Emilio. *Il valzer delle camelie: Echi di Parigi nella Traviata* [The Waltzes of the Camellias: Echoes of Paris in Verdi's "La Traviata"]. Torino: EDT, 2008. 167 p. (Biblioteca di cultura musicale. Improvisi, 23). ISBN 9788860401809.
- Scappaticci, Leandra. *Codici e liturgia a Bobbio: Testi, musica, e scrittura (secoli X–XII)* [Manuscripts and Liturgy in Bobbio: Texts, Music, and Writing (X–XII Centuries)]. Città del Vaticano: Libreria editrice Vaticana, 2008. 592 p. (Monumenta, studia, instrumenta liturgica, 49). ISBN 9788820979935.
- Sig.r Amadeo Wolfgang Mozart. Da Verona con Mozart: Personaggi, luoghi, accadimenti [Mr. Amadeus Wolfgang Mozart: from Verona with Mozart: Characters, Places, Events]. Atti del convegno tenuto a Verona nel 2006. A cura di Giuseppe Ferrari, Mario Ruffini. Venezia: Marsilio, 2007. 495 p. (Ricerche). ISBN 9788831793681.
- Sità, Maria Grazia. *Béla Bartók*. Palermo: L'Epos, 2008. 490 p. (Autori e interpreti 1850–1950, 9). ISBN 9788883023712.
- Il suono e l'immagine: Tutela, valorizzazione e promozione dei beni audiovisivi* [The Sound and the Image: Preservation, Utilization, and Promotion of the Audiovisual Heritage]. A cura di Massimo Pistacchi. Bari: Edipuglia, 2008. 144 p. (Il futuro del passato, 3). ISBN 9788872285305.
- Stravinsky, Igor; Robert Craft. *Ricordi e commenti* [Memories and Commentaries]. Traduzione italiana di Franco Salvatorelli. Milano: Adelphi, 2008. 414 p. (La collana dei casi, 73). ISBN 9788845922442.
- Translation of: *Memories and Commentaries* (Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1960)
- Targa, Cristina. *Catalogo del fondo Berti-Suman presso l'Accademia dei Concordi a Rovigo* [Catalogue of Berti-Suman Collection in the Accademia dei Concordi in Rovigo]. Venezia: Fondazione Levi, 2008. 376 p. (Studi musicologici, Cataloghi e bibliografie, 16). ISBN 8875520364.
- Il teatro a Milano nel Settecento* [Theater in Milan in the 18th Century]. A cura di Annamaria Cascetta, Giovanna Zanlonghi. Milano: V&P, 2008. 565 p. ISBN 9788834319659.

Venturini, Laura. *Frammenti musicali di pergamena all'Archivio di Stato di Lucca: Storia e catalogo degli antifonari* [Parchment Musical Fragments in the State Archive in Lucca: History and Catalogue of the Antiphonaries]. Pisa: ETS, 2008. 144 p. (Studi musicali Toscani. Ricerche e cataloghi, 13). ISBN 978884671827.

Viagrande, Riccardo. *Arrigo Boito*. Palermo: L'Epos, 2008. 308 p. (Harmonia Mundi, 4). ISBN 9788883023521.

JAPAN

Arai, Kōjun. *Shingon shōmyō daigo-ryū Rishukyō san no nishu no fu* [Two Kinds of Rishukyō san Notation of the Daigo School of the Shingon Sect]. 2007. 659 p. ISBN 9784903470269.

Barroku ongaku kenkyūkai, hen. *Doresuden Toshi to ongaku: Zakusen senteikō Yohan Georuku 2 sei no jidai* [Dresden, the City and Music: The Era of Johann Georg II, Elector of Saxony]. Tōkyō: Tōkyō shoseki, 2007. 323 p. ISBN 9784487802296.

Fujisawa, Hiromitsu. *Zukai ongaku gyōkai handobukku* [Illustrated Handbook of the Music Business]. Tōkyō: Tōyō keizai shinpōsha, 2007. 163 p. ISBN 9784492092620.

Giannini, Tula. *Furansu no idai na furūto seisakuka tachi: Rotto ichizoku to Godofurowa ichizoku 1650–1900 nen* [Great Flute Makers of France: The Lot and Godfroy Families, 1650–1900]. Tōkyō: Muramatsu gakki hanbai, 2007. 311 p. ISBN 97840946113088.

Translation by Horie Hidekazu of: *Great Flute Makers of France: The Lot and Godfroy families 1650–1900* (London: Tony Bingham, 1993)

Hara, Takeshi, hen. *Santorī hōru 20 shūnen kinenshi* = 原 武 編 サントリーホール 20周年記念誌 [The 20-Year Anniversary of Suntory Hall]. Tōkyō: Santorī hōru, 2007. 333 p.

Higuchi, Ryūichi, hencho. *Shinka suru Mōtsaruto* [Evolving Mozart]. Tōkyō: Shunjūsha, 2007. 267 p. ISBN 9784393937686.

Hoog, Emmanuel. *Sekai saidai dejitaru eizō ākaibusu* = INA オーグ、エマニュエル 世界最大デジタル映像アーカイブ INA (文庫クセジュ) [The World's Biggest Audio-Visual Digital Archive, INA]. Tōkyō: Hakusuisha, 2007. 152 p. (Bunko kuseju [Que sais-je?]) ISBN 9784560509197.

Translation by Nishi Kenji of: *L'INA* (Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 2006); INA: Institut national de l'audiovisuel.

Ishibashi, Harumi. *Fūin kayō taizen* [A Collection of Taboo Songs in Japan]. Tōkyō: Sansai bukkusu, 2007. 253 p. ISBN 9784861990663.

Ishimaru, Shin. *Sanbika ni atta Kimigayo* [Kimigayo Discovered in Hymns]. Tōkyō: Shinkyō shuppansha, 2007. 195 p. ISBN 9784400213031.

Kanetsune, Kiyosuke. *Kanetsune Kiyosuke chosakushū* [Collected Writings]. Gamō Mitsuko; Tsuchida Eizaburō; Kawakami Hiroshi, hen. Tōkyō: Ōzorasha, 2008. 5 v. ISBN 9784283006102. Reprint.

Kanō, Katsumi. *Nippon ayatsuri ningyōshi: Keitai henshen/sōhō gijutsushi* [A History of Puppetry in Japan: Changes in Forms and Techniques for Manipulation]. Tōkyō: Yagi shoten, 2007. 815, 40 p. ISBN 9784840692083.

Kikuchi, Kiyomaro. *Nihon ryūkōka hensenshi: Kayōkyoku no tanjō kara J-poppu no jidai e* [A History of Popular Songs in Japan: From the Birth of Kayōkyoku to the Age of J-pop]. Tōkyō: Ronsōsha, 2008. 358 p. ISBN 9784846004644.

Kirnberger, Johann Philipp. *Junsei sakkyoku no gijutsu* [The Art of Composition in Just Intonation]. Tōkyō: Shunjūsha, 2007. 437 p. ISBN 9784393930229.

Translation by Tōkawa Seiichi of: *Die Kunst des reinen Satzes in der Musik* (Berlin, C. F. Voss, 1771–1779)

Kobayashi, Midori, kikaku kanshū. *Josei sakkyokuka ongakusai 2007 (Gaido bukku)* [Women Composers' Festival, 2007 (Guidebook)]. Tōkyō: Shirarezaru sakuhin o hiomeru kai, 2007. 39 p.

Kokuritsu gekijō, kikaku/henshū; Kojima, Tomiko, kanshū. *Nippon no dentō geinō kōza: Ongaku* [A Lecture on Japanese Traditional Performing Arts: Music]. Kyōto: Tankōsha, 2008. 510 p. ISBN 9784473034892.

Matsuhashi, Mari. *Dobyusshī* [Debussy]. Tōkyō: Ongaku no tomosha, 2007. 219, 53 p. (Sakkyokuka/Hito to sakuhin shirīzu [The Great Composers: Life and Works]). ISBN 9784276221859.

Nagano, Takayuki. *Katarareru min'yō: Uta no Ba no minzokugaku* [Folksongs in Discourse: Ethnology of the Fields of Song]. Kanagawa: Mizuki shobō, 2007. 374 p. ISBN 9784874490488.

Nichigai asoshiētsu henshūbu, hen. *Nihon geinō jiten: 50 nen no kiroku* = 日外アソシエーツ編集部 編: 日本芸能事典; 50年の記録 [Encyclopedia of Japanese Performing Arts: A Fifty-Year History]. Tōkyō: Nichigai Asoshiētsu henshūbu, 2008. 875 p. ISBN 9784816920912.

Nishimura, Akira, hencho. *Sakkyokuka ga yuku: Nishimura Akira taiwashū* [Composers Are Going: Collected Interviews with Nishimura Akira]. Tōkyō: Shunjūsha, 2007. 356, 22 p. ISBN 9784393935163.

Nishizaki, Sen'ichi. *Jobanni no mimi: Miyazawa Kenji no ongaku sekai* [Giovanni's Ears: The Musical World of Miyazawa Kenji]. Nagoya: Fūbaisha, 2008. 230 p. ISBN 9784833120654.

Okunaka, Yasuto. *Kokka to ongaku: Isawa Shūji ga mezashita Nihon kindai* [The Nation and Music: Modern Japan as Envisioned by Isawa Shūji]. Tōkyō: Shunjūsha, 2008. 239, 24 p. ISBN 9784393930236.

Omote, Akira. *Kanze-ryūshi sankyū* [Searching for the History of the Kanze School of Nō]. Tōkyō: Hinoki shoten, 2008. 612 p. ISBN 9784827909630.

Ongaku bunken mokuroku iinkai, hen. *Ongaku bunken mokuroku* = 音楽文献目録委員会 編 音楽文献目録 [Bibliography of Music Literature in Japan]. Tōkyō: Ongaku bunken mokuroku iinkai. Vol. 35: 2007.

Sano, Yukihiko. *N-kyō 80 nen zenkiroku* = 佐野 之彦 N響80年全記録 [An 80-Year History of the NHK Symphony Orchestra]. Tōkyō: Bungei shunjūsha, 2007. 323, 27 p. ISBN 9784163685908.

Sawada, Kazuhiko. *Hakkei Roshiajin to Nihon bunka* [White Russian and Japanese Culture]. Yokohama: Seibunsha, 2007. 390 p. ISBN 9784915730580.

Suzuki, Hiroyuki. *Nippon no kurashikku hōru* [Japanese Concert Halls for Western Classical Music]. Tōkyō: Hakuyōsha, 2007. 316 p. (Toshi no kioku, 3 [Memories of the Cities, 3]). ISBN 9784826901376.

Tanaka, Takako. *Hindū kyōto no shūdan kayō* [Group Singing of the Hindus]. Kyōto: Sekai shisōsha, 2008. 450 p. ISBN 9784790713098.

Tani, Masato. *Iran ongaku: Koe no bunka to sokkyō* [Music of Iran: Vocal Culture and Improvisation]. Tōkyō: Seidosha, 2007. 254, 14 p. ISBN 9784791763542.

Tōkyō ongaku daigaku. *Tōkyō ongaku daigaku 100 nen no ayumi* = 東京音楽大学 東京音楽大学100年の歩み [The 100-Year History of the Tōkyō College of Music]. Tōkyō: Gakkō Hōjin Tōkyō ongaku daigaku, 2007. 228 p.

Tōdō, Yasuko. Furusawa Yoshiko gakufu korekushon mokuroku: Furansu kakyoku kenkyūjo shozō Tōkyō geijutsu daigaku ongaku gakubu seigakuka kenkyūshitsu kitaku shiryō [Index of Furusawa Yoshiko's Musical Score Collection, Owned by the Society of French Art Songs and Deposited with the Faculties of Vocal Music, Department of Music, Tōkyō University of Fine Arts and Music]. 2008. 235 p.

Not for sale.

Tsuji, Hiroshi. *Orugan wa utau* [The Organ Sings]. Tōkyō: Nihon Kirisuto kyōdan shuppankyoku, 2007. 208 p. ISBN 9784818406605.

Tsukitani, Tsuneko; Kitagawa Junko; Oshio Satomi, hencho. *Gendai Nihon shakai ni okeru ongaku*

[Music in Modern Japanese Society]. Tōkyō: Hōsō daigaku kyōiku shinkōkai, 2008. 214 p. ISBN 9784595308239.

U, Kapusun [Woo, Kapson]. *Nihonyubi no pianisuto* [A Pianist with Two Fingers]. Tōkyō: Shinchōsha, 2007. 188 p. ISBN 9784105056711.

Translation by Kanno Tomoko of: *A Pianist with Two Fingers*.

Yamamoto, Iwao; Weruzu Keiko; Akaza Taeko, hen. *Nanboku Amerika no Nikkei bunka* [Japanese-American Culture in the Americas]. Kyōto: Jinbun shoin, 2007. 317 p. ISBN 9784409230411.

Zaidan hōjin Shinkokuritsu gekijō un'ei zaidan, hen. *Shinkokuritsu gekijō Kaijō 10 shūnen kinen: 1997–2007* = 財団法人 新国立劇場運営財団 編 新国立劇場 開場10周年記念, 1997–2007 [The 10-Year Anniversary of the Opening of the New National Theater, Tōkyō (1997–2007)]. Tōkyō: Zaidan hōjin Shinkokuritsu gekijō unei zaidan, 2007. 168 p.

Zennihon gasshō renmei. *Zennihon gasshō enmei 60 nenshi* 全日本 合唱連盟 全日本合唱連盟60年史 [The 60-Year History of the Japan Choral Association]. Tōkyō: Zennihon gasshō renmei, 2007. 177 p.

NAMIBIA

Mans, Minette. *Discover Musical Cultures in the Kunene: A Guide to the Living Music & Dance of Namibia*. Based on research by M. Mans, E. Olivier & H. Riviere. Windhoek: Namibia Scientific Society, 2004. 1 v. (140 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 9789991663722.

THE NETHERLANDS

Andriessen, Louis. *Het verhaal van "Letter from Cathy": Over muziek en vertelkunst* [The Story of "Letter from Cathy": On Music and Storytelling]. Leiden: Faculteit der Kunsten, Universiteit Leiden, 2008. 21 p. (Kunst & Wetenschap; 3). ISBN 978-90-77541-04-3.

Eduard Reeser: *de muziek in de gemeenschap der kunsten: Bibliografie van geschriften en uitgaven (1928–1998)* [Eduard Reeser: Music in the Community of the Arts; Bibliography of Writings and Editions, 1928–1998]. Ed. by Paul Op de Coul, Anja Wester and Martin van Schaik. Utrecht: Eduard Reeser Stichting, 2008. 61 p. ISBN 978-90-9023359-8.

Essays on Word/Music Adaptation and on Surveying the Field. Ed. by David Francis Urrows. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 2008. 247 p. (Word and Music Studies, 9). ISBN 978-90-420-2430-4.

Halman, Johannes I.M.; Robert A. Rojer. *Jan Gerard Palm: Leven en werk van een muzikale patriarch op*

- Curaçao* [Jan Gerard Palm: Life and Work of a Musical Patriarch on Curaçao]. Leiden: KITLV Uitgeverij, 2008. (Boekerij Oost en West). 143 p. ISBN 978-90-6718-333-8.
- Harmonie in gedrag: de maatschappelijke en pedagogische betekenis van muziek* [Harmonious Behavior: The Social and Pedagogical Meaning of Music]. René Diekstra, Michel Hogenes, Albert Clement [et al.]. Uithoorn: Karakter, 2008. 324 p. ISBN 978-90-6112-996-7.
- Het historische orgel in Nederland* [The Historical Organ in The Netherlands]. Amsterdam: Stichting NivO, Nationaal Instituut voor de Orgelkunst, 1999. . v. 1. .
Vol 13: *1894-1901*. 2008. ISBN 978-90-6611-548-4.
- Koopman, Ton. *Authenticiteit in de historische uitvoeringspraktijk van de oude muziek* [Authenticity in the Historical Performance Practice of Early Music]. Leiden: Faculteit der Kunsten, 2008. 19 p. ISBN 978-90-77541-06-7.
- Kramer, Bart. Beethoven in de Hollandse duinen, 1907–1912: een beschrijving van de grondslagen, de problematiek, en de nasleep van het Beethovenhuis [Beethoven in the Dutch Dunes, 1907–1912: A Description of the Foundations, the Problems, and the Aftermath of the Beethoven House]. Utrecht: Koninklijke Vereniging voor Nederlandse Muziekgeschiedenis, 2008. 123 p. (Focus, 5). ISBN 978-90-6375-194-4.
- Laus, Jos. *Maarschalkerweerd & Zoon: Orgelmakers te Utrecht* [Maarschalkerweerd and Son: Organ Builders in Utrecht]. Alphen aan den Rijn: Canaletto/Repro-Holland, 2008. 576 p. ISBN 978-90-6469-842-2.
- Leidse jazz geschiedenis: van 1899 tot 2009* [Jazz History of Leiden: from 1899 to 2009]. Cees Mentink [et al.]. Leiden: Stichting Leidse Jazz Geschiedenis, 2008. 290 p. ISBN 978-90-9023527-1.
- Plas, Jan van der. *50 jaar Nederpop: Een geschiedenis van de Nederlandse popmuziek* [50 years of Nederpop: A History of Dutch Pop Music]. Amsterdam: Carrera, 2008. 271 p. ISBN 978-90-488-0073-5.
- A Portrait of Phia Berghout: Founder of the World Harp Congress*. Text: Jet den Hertog; film: Renée Wilna Span. Bussum: Gooibergpers, 2008. 88 p. ISBN 978-90-72184-60-3.
- Pro organo pleno: Essays in Honor of Ewald Kooiman for His 70th Birthday*. Ed. by Hans Fidom, Jan R. Luth and Christoph Wolff. Veenhuizen: Boeijenga Music Publications, 2008. 135 p. ISBN 978-90-70425-51-7.
- Putten, Bas van; Henriette Posthuma de Boer; Bert Koopman. *Van boegbeeld tot kroonjuweel: 20 jaar Koninklijk Concertgebouworkest* [From Figurehead to Crown Jewel: 20 years of the Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra]. Ed. by Sjoerd van den Berg et al. Bussum: Thoth, 2008. 175 p. ISBN 978-90-6868-487-2.
- Randwijck, Rutger Jules Cornelis Graaf van. *Music in Context: Four Case Studies*. Den Haag: Van Randwijck, 2008. 244 p.
Thesis: Universiteit Utrecht.
- Verwer, René. "Cavaillé-Coll en Nederland: een studie naar het werk van Cavaillé-Coll en diens invloed in Nederland in de periode 1875–1924" [Cavaillé-Coll and The Netherlands: A Study of the Work of Cavaillé-Coll and His Influence in the Netherlands between 1875 and 1924]. 2008. 403 p.
Dissertation: Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, 2008.
- Weel, Heleen van der. *Klokkenspel: Het carillon en zijn bespelers tot 1800* [Playing the Bells: The Carillon and Its Players to 1800]. Hilversum: Verloren, 2008. 152 p. (Zeven Provinciën reeks, 27). ISBN 978-90-8704-061-1.
- Werckmeister, Andreas. *Der edlen Music-Kunst: Würde, Gebrauch, und Mißbrauch*. Hrsg. von Pieter Bakker. Schraard: Stichting Kunst en Wetenschap, 2008. 60 p. ISBN 978-90-79151-02-8.
- Zegers, Richard Herman Carel. *The Eyes and Other Pathographical Aspects of J.S. Bach and W.A. Mozart: A Medico-Historical Evaluation*. Amsterdam: Buijten and Shipperheijn, 2008. 71, 95 p. ISBN 978-90-9023463-2.

NEW ZEALAND

- The Great New Zealand Songbook: Autographs*. Auckland: Thom Music, 2009. 1 v. (unpaged) + 2 CDs. ISBN 9780473147495.
- Jazz Aotearoa: Notes Towards a New Zealand History*. Edited by Richard Hardie and Allan Thomas. Wellington: Steele Roberts, 2009. 103 p. ISBN 9781877448591.
- Shute, Gareth. *NZ Rock 1987–2007*. Auckland: Random House, 2008. 359 p. ISBN 9781869790004.
- Woods, Joanna. *Facing the Music: Charles Baeryertz and the Triad*. Dunedin: Otago University Press, 2008. 247 p. ISBN 9781877372551.

RUSSIA

- Aizenshtadt, S. *Uchitel' muzyki: zhizn' tvorchestvo Karla Cherni* = Учитель музыки: жизнь и творчество Карла Черни [Music Teacher: Life and Creative Activity of Karla Cherni]. Dal'nevostochnaia gosudarstvennaia akademiia iskusstv. Vladivostok: RIO DVG AI, 2008. 178 p. ISBN 978-5-903735-05-1.
- Barinova, E.; Nguen Van Tkakh. *Russko-v'etnamskii slovar' muzykal'nykh terminov* = Русско-вьетнамский словарь музыкальных терминов

- вьетнамский словарь музыкальных терминов [Russian-Vietnamese Music Dictionary]. Moskva: [no publisher given], 2008. 204 p. ISBN 978-5-265-05717-4.
- Berlinskii, V. *Muzyka, moia zhizn'* = Музыка, моя жизнь [Music Is My Life]. Voronezh: Tsentr dukhovnogo vozpozhdeniia Chernozemnogo Kraia, 2009. 351 p. ISBN 978-5-01338-024-1.
- Brezhneva, I. V.; Larissa Valentinovna Kirillina. *Liudvig van Betkhoven: rukopisnye i rannie pechatnye istochinki v khranilishchakh Moskvy i Sankt-Peterburga: katalog* = Людвиг ван Бетховен: рукописные и ранние печатные источники в хранилищах Москвы и Санкт-Петербурга: каталог [Ludwig van Beethoven: Manuscripts and Early Prints in Repositories in Moscow and Saint Petersburg: Catalog]. Moskva: Moskovskii gosudarstvennaia konservatoriia im. P.I. Chaikovskogo, 2008. 143 p. ISBN 978-5-89598-200-6.
- Budiakovskii, Andrei Evgen'evich. *O tvorchestve i muzykal'no-esteticheskikh vozzreniiakh P.I. Chaikovskogo* = О творчестве и музыкально-эстетических воззрениях П.И. Чайковского [Creative Work and Aesthetics of P.I. Tchaikovsky]. Sankt-Peterburg: Kul't-InformPress, 2008. 351 p. ISBN 978-5-8392-0291-7.
- Dobzhanskaia, O. *Pamanskaia muzyka samodiiskikh narodov Krasnoarskogo kraia* = Шаманская музыка самодийских народов Красноярского края [Shamanist Music of the Samoyedic People in the Krasnoarsk Region]. Monografiia. Noril'sk: APEKS, 2008. 271 p. ISBN 978-5-93633-056-8.
- Doga, Evgenii Dmitrievich. *Nemuzykal'nye rossypi, ili vikhrevaia spiral' remeni* = Немузыкальные россыпи, или вихревая спираль времени [Non-Musical Deposits, or Whirlwind Spiral of Time; Memoirs]. Moskva: Liubimaia Rossiia, 2008. 383 p. ISBN 978-5-9607-0018-4.
- Garipova, N. *Bashkirskaiia fortepiannaia muzyka* = Башкирская фортепианная музыка [Bashkir Piano Music]. AN respubliki Bashkortostan. Ufimskaia gosudarstvennaia akademiia iskvstv im. 3. Ismagilova. Ufa: Gilem, 2008. 380 p. ISBN 978-5-7501-0941-8.
- Gladyshev, V. *Terpiliada: zhizn' i tvorchestvo Genrikha Terpilovskogo* = Терпилиада: Жизнь и творчество Генриха Терпиловского [Terpiliada: Life and Works of Genrich Terpilovsky]. K 100-letniu odnogo iz ottsov otechestvennogo dzhaza. Sankt-Peterburg: Izdatel'stvo Mamatov, 2008. 207 p. ISBN 978-5-91076-017-6.
- Gordina, Elena Isaakovna. *Muzykal'nai kul'tura Serbii, Khorvatii, Slovenii* = Музыкальная культура Сербии, Хорватии, Словении [The Musical Culture of Serbia, Croatia, Slovenia]. Ocherki uchebnoe posobie. Moskva: Muzyka, 2008. 287 p. ISBN 978-5-7140-1139-9.
- Imkhanitskii, Mikhail Iosifovich. *Stanovlenie strunno-shchipkovykh narodnykh instrumentov v Rossii* = Становление струнно-щипковых народных инструментов в России [History of Plucked String Folk Instruments in Russia]. Moskva: RAM im. Gnesinykh, 2008. 367 p. ISBN 978-5-58269-0154-0.
- Iudina, Mariia. *Zizn' polna Smysla: perepiska 1956–1959 gg.* = Жизнь полна смысла: переписка 1956–1959 гг. [Life is Full of Meaning: Correspondence, 1956–1959]. Vstupitel'naia stat'ia, sostavlenie toma, podgotovka teksta primechaniia i prolozheniia i ukazateli, A.M. Kuznetsov. Moskva: ROSSPEN, 2008. 599 p. (Rossiiskie Propilen). ISBN 978-5-8243-0969-0.
- Iurii Isaevich Iankelevich, *Pedagogicheskoe nasledie*. [Iurii Isaevich Iankelevich: Pedagogical Heritage]. Sostavitel' I. Livshits. Moskva, Muzyka, 2009. 423 p. ISBN 978-5-7140-1153-5.
- Ivanov, Aleksei. *Pevtsy brat'ia Pirogovy* = Певцы братья Пироговы [The Singing Pirogov Brothers]. Moskva: GolosPress, 2008. 378 p. ISBN 978-5-7117-0061-6.
- Korhonen, Kimmo. *Kompozitory Finliandii ot srednevekov'ia do nashikh dnei* = Композиторы Финляндии от средневековья до наших дней [Finnish Composers from Medieval to Modern Times]. Isd. 2-e. Perevod s angl. Anna Gladkova. Hel'sinki: Finski muzykal'no-informatsionnyi centr, Fimic, 2008. 247 p. ISBN 978-952-5076-66-0.
- Originally in Finnish; published in English as: *Inventing Finnish Music: Contemporary Composers from Medieval to Modern* (2nd ed. Helsinki: Finnish Music Information Centre, 2007)
- Korolova, T.I.; V. IU. Pereleshina. *Regentskoe masterstvo: uchebnoe posobie* = Регентское мастерство: учебное пособие [The Music Minister's Art: Tutorial]. Moskva: Pravoslavnyi Sviato-Tikhonovskii humanitarnyi universitet, 2008. 214 p. ISBN 978-5-7429-0344-4.
- Kruglova, E. *Traditsii barochnogo vokalnogo iskusstva i sovremennoe ispolitel'stvo* = Традиции барочного вокального искусства и современное [The Baroque Vocal Art Tradition and Modern Performance]. Rossiiskaia akademiia muzyki im Gnesinykh. Moskva: RAM im. Gnesinykh, 2008. 211 p. ISBN 978-5-8269-0155-7.
- Lutsker, Pavel Valer'evich; Irina Susidko. *Motsart i ego vremia* = Моцарт и его время [Mozart and His Time]. Moskva: Klassika-XXI, 2008. 623 p. ISBN 978-5-89817-261-9.
- Lysova, Zh. A. *Anglo-russkii russko-angliiskii muzykal'nyi slovar'* = Англо-русский и русско-английский музыкальный словарь [English-

- Russian/Russian-English Musical Dictionary]. 2-e izd. ispr. Sankt-Peterburg: Lan', 2008. 288p. ISBN 978-5-8114-0162-8.
- Magomaev, Muslim. *Zhivut vo mne vospominaniia* = Живут во мне воспоминания [My Memories Live with Me]. Moskva: PROZAIK, 2009. 414 p. ISBN 978-5-91631-018-4.
- Markiz, Lev. *Smychok v shkafy* = Смычок в шкафу [The Bow in the Wardrobe]. Moskva, Agraf, 2008. 592 p. (Bolshevnaiia fleita. Ispoved' zvezdy). ISBN 978-5-7784-0379-6.
- Merzhanov, Viktor. *Muzyka dolzhna razgovarivat': sbornik statei* = Музыка должна разговаривать: сборник статей [Music Must Speak: A Collection of Articles]. Redaktor-sostavitel' G.V. Krauklis. Moskva Nauchno-izdatel'skii tsentr Moskovskaia gos. Konservatoriia, 2008. 319 p. ISBN 978-5-89598-189-4.
- Milka, Anatoliĭ. *Rabota nad fugoĭ: metod i shkola I.S. Bakha: materialy Vos'mykh Bakhovskikh chtenii 20–27 apreliia 2006 goda* = Работа над фугой: метод и школа И.С. Баха: материалы Восьмых Баховских чтений 20–27 апреля 2006 года [Work on the Fugue: The Method and School of J.S. Bach: Papers from the Eighth Bach Conference, April 20–27, 2006]. Sankt-Peterburg: Sankt-Peterburgskaia gosudarstvennaia konservatoriia im. N.A. Rimskogo-Korsakova, 2008. 286 p. ISBN 978 5 88718 030 7.
- Pleshak, V. *Moia vbeselaia professiia: 192 nevydumannye istorii iz zhizni peterburgskogo kompozitora* = Моя веселая профессия: 192 неведуманные истории из жизни петербургского композитора [My Funny Profession: 192 Real Stories from the Life of a Saint Petersburg Composer]. Sankt-Peterburg: Soiuz khudozhnikov, 2008. 190 p. ISBN 978-5-8128-0083-3.
- Poldiava, Elema. *Poslanie Nikolaia Obukhova: rekonstruktsiia biografi* = Послание Николая Обухова: реконструкция биографии [Nikolai Obuhov's Message: A Reconstruction of His Biography]. Moskva: Russkii put', 2008. 289 p. ISBN 978-5-85887-288-7.
- Previously published in the series: (Quellen und Studien zur russischen Musikgeschichte (ISSN 1862-4936), 2).
- Poniatovskii, Stanislav. *Orkestr Sergeia Kusevitskogo* = Оркестр Сергея Кусевитцкого [The Orchestra of Sergey Koussevitzky]. Moskva: Muzyka, 2008. 255 p. ISBN 978-5-7140-0741-5.
- Rabinovich, David Abramovich. *Ispolnitel' i stil'* = Исполнитель и стиль [Performer and Style]. Moskva: Klassika-XXI, 2008. 207 p. ISBN 978-5-89817-256-5.
- Savenko, Svetlana Il'ichna. *Istoriia russkoĭ muzyki XX stoletii: ot Skriabina do Shnitke* = История русской музыки XX столетия: от Скрябина до Шнитке [History of Russian Music of the 20th Century: from Scriabin to Shnitke]. Moskva: Muzyka, 2008. 231 p. ISBN 978-5-7140-1150-4.
- Sakharova, Nadezhda Gennad'evna. *Obraznaia rech' amerikanskogo bliuza* = Образная речь американского блюза [The Imagery of American Blues]. Moskva: Kompaniia Sputnik+, 2008. 196 p. ISBN 978-5-364-00961-6.
- Semeniuk, Vladimir Onufrievich. *Khorovaia faktura: problemy ispolnitel'stva* = Хоровая фактура: Проблемы исполнительства [The Texture of Choral Music: Performance Problems]. Moskva: Kompozitor, 2008. 327 p. ISBN 5-85285-267-6.
- Sergeev, T.S. *Muzyka al-Andalus: Rozhdenie zapadno-arabskoĭ klassiki* = Музыка ал-Андалус: рождение западно-арабской классики [Music in Muslim Spain: The Birth of the Western Arabic Classical Tradition]. Kazan: Kazanskaia gosudarstvennaia konservatoriia, 2008. 306 p. ISBN 978-5-85401-094-8.
- Sharikov, Victor Grigor'evich; V. Zaitsev; M. Ivanova. *Zvonarskoe iskusstvo: uchebno-metodicheskoe posobie dlia zvonarei pravoslavnykh khramov* = Звонарское искусство: учебно-методическое пособие для звонарей православных храмов [The Art of the Bell Ringer: A Tutorial for an Orthodox Temple Bell Ringer]. Uchebno-metodicheskoe posobie dlia zvonarei pravoslavnykh khramov. Moskva: Kolokol'nyi tsentr, 2008. 450 p. ISBN 978-5-903600-02-1.
- Shekalov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich. *Vozpozhdienie klavesina (Evropa i Amerika)* = Возрождение клавесина (Европа и Америка) [The Revival of the Harpsichord (Europe and America)]. Sankt-Peterburg: Nauka, 2008. 255 p. ISBN 978-5-02-025264-9.
- Simakova, Nataliia Aleksandrovna. *Cheshskaia simfoniia XX veka* = Чешская симфония XX века [The Czech Symphony in the 20th Century]. Moskva: Kompozitor, 2008. 232 p. ISBN 5-85285-309-7.
- Sisauri, V. *Tseremonial'naia muzyka Kitaia i Iaponii: issledovannia* = Церемониальная музыка Китая и Японии: Исследования. [Ceremonial Music of China and Japan: Research]. Sankt-Peterburg: Izdatel'stvo Sankt-Peterburgskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta, 2008. 290 p. ISBN 978-5-8465-0798-2.
- Sizova, E.R. *Klassicheskoe muzykal'noe obrazovanie v Rossii: voprosy istorii i teorii* = Классическое музыкальное образование в России: вопросы истории и теории [Classical Music Education in Russia: Historical and Theoretical Aspects]. Monografia. Cheliabinsk: Cheliabinskii gosudarstvennyi institute muzyki im P.I. Chaikovskogo, 2008. 146 p. ISBN 5-949340-15-9.

Slovo i muzyka: Materialy nauchnykh konferentsii = Слово и музыка: материалы научных конференций памяти Красноярска [Words and Music: Materials Presented at Scientific Conferences]. Pamiati A.V. Mikhailova. Redaktery-sostaviteli, E.I. Chigareva, E.M. Tsareva, D.R. Petrov. Moskva: Moskovskaiia gos. Konservatoriia im. P.I. Chaikovskogo, 2002. . v. 1- . (Nauchnye trudy Moskovskoi gosudarstvennoi konservatorii im. P.I. Chaikovskogo, 36). ISBN 5895980961 (v. 1) Papers presented at several conferences. Vol. 2: 2008. ISBN 978-5-89598-210-5.

Velikaia dusha: vospominaiia o Dmitrii Shostakovich = Великая душа: воспоминания о Дмитрие Шостаковиче [The Great Soul: Remembering Dmitry Shostakovich]. Avtor i sostavitel', protoierei Mikhail Ardov. Moskva: VSG-Press, 2008. 253 p. ISBN 978-5-93381-275-3.

Volkov, Kiril. *Maiatnik vremeni: slovo o Khachaturiane* = Маятник времени: слово о Хачатуряне, композитор Кирил Волков [The Pendulum of Time: A Word on Khachaturian]. Sostavitel' Mariia Velikhova. Moskva, Kompozitor, 2008. ISBN 5-85285-306-2.

Vspominaia Iudinu = Вспоминая Юдину [Remembering Yudina]. Avtor-sostavitel' A. Kuznetsov. Moskva: Klassika-XXI, 2008. 310 p. ISBN 978-5-89817-257-2.

Zhiliaev, Nikolaï Sergeevich. *Trudy, dni, i gibel'* = Труды, дни, и гибель [Work, Days, and Death]. Moskva: Muzyka, 2008. 607 p. ISBN 978-5-7140-1135-1.

SOUTH AFRICA

Akrofi, Eric; Maria Smit; Thorsén Stig-Magnus. *Music and Identity: Transformation and Negotiation*. Stellenbosch: African Sun Media, 2007. 414 p. ISBN 9781919980850.

Composing Apartheid: Music For and Against Apartheid. Edited by Grant Olwage. Johannesburg: Wits University Press, 2008. 311 p. ISBN 9781868144563.

Emerging Solutions for Musical Arts Education in Africa. Edited by Anri Herbst. Cape Town: African Minds, 2005. 349 p. ISBN 1920051112.

Nzewi, Meki. *A Contemporary Study of Musical Arts: Informed by African Indigenous Knowledge Systems*. Pretoria: Centre for Indigenous Instrumental African Music and Dance (CIIMDA), 2007. 5 v. In 7. + 1 CD. (CIIMDA Series). Vol. I: *The Root: Foundation*. ISBN 9781920051624 Vol. II: *The Stem: Growth*. ISBN 9781920051631 Vol. III: *The Foliage: Consolidation*. ISBN 9781920051648

Vol. IV: *Illuminations, Reflections, and Explorations*. ISBN 9781920051655

Vol. V: *Theory and Practice of Modern African Classical Drum Music*

Book 1: *Solo Concert Drumming and Drummistic Piano*. ISBN 9781920051662

Book 2: *Intercultural Duos*. ISBN 9781920051679

Book 3: *Intercultural Ensembles*. ISBN 9781920051686

Unsung: South African Jazz Musicians under Apartheid. Edited by Chatradari Devroop & Chris Walton. Stellenbosch: Sun Press, 2007. 143 p. ISBN 9781920109660.

SPAIN

10 años del Teatro Real: Memoria [10 Years of the Royal Theater: Report]. Madrid: Fundación de Teatro Lírico. Teatro Real, 2008. 268 p. ISBN 978-84-612-3538-4.

Aceves, Octavio. *Cuando los ángeles cantan: Biografía de Victoria de los Ángeles* [When the Angels Sing: A Biography of Victoria de los Ángeles]. Prólogo, Teresa Berganza. Madrid: Huerga & Fierro, 2008. 245 p.

Alcalde de Isla, Jesús. *Música y comunicación* [Music and Communication]. Madrid: Fragua, 2008. 256 p. (Biblioteca de Ciencias de la Comunicación, 11). ISBN 978-84-7074-231-6.

Alonso Lacasta, Rebeca. *Adjetivación de sonidos de violín: Un análisis de sonidos producidos utilizando diferentes recursos del mecanismo arco-cuerda y su relación con distintos adjetivos* [Adjectivization of Violin Sounds: An Analysis of Sounds Produced Using Various Resources of the Bowed-String Mechanism and Its Relationship to Various Adjectives]. San Sebastián: Fundación Privada para el Centro Superior de Música del País Vasco, 2008. 104 p. ISBN 978-84-612-8550-1.

Altadill, Julio. *Memorias de Sarasate* [Memories of Sarasate]. Pamplona: Institución Príncipe de Viana, 2008. 618, ci p. ISBN 978-84-235-3064-9.

Facsimile of the 1909 edition (Pamplona: Imp. de Aramendia y Onsalo)

Álvarez, Alberto J. *El origen del neoclasicismo musical español: Manuel de Falla y su entorno*. [The Origin of Spanish Musical Neoclassicism: Manuel de Falla and His Circle]. Málaga: Ediciones Maestro, 2008. 356 p.

Álvarez Martínez, María Salud. *Libretos literarios de las obras dramáticas-musicales de José de Nebra (1702-1768)* [Literary Libretti of the Dramatic Musical Works of José de Nebra (1702-1768)]. Zaragoza: Institución Fernando el Católico, 2008. 160 p. ISBN 978-84-7820-797-8.

- Álvarez Martínez, Rosario. *La música culta en Canarias: Exposición bibliográfica y documental* [Cultured Music in the Canaries: Bibliographic and Documentary Exhibition]. La Laguna, Santa Cruz de Tenerife: Servicio de Publicaciones, Universidad de La Laguna, 2008. 133 p. (Publicaciones institucionales. Serie textos, 8)
- Andani Sáez, Juan José. *Hay tantas chicas en el mundo...: Iconografía femenina en el vinilo español de 1954 a 1990* [There Are So Many Girls in the World...: Female Iconography in the Spanish Vinyl from 1954 to 1990]. Lérida: Editorial Milenio, 2008. 248 p. ISBN 978-84-9743-261-0.
- Andrés González-Cobo, Ramón. *El mundo en el oído: El nacimiento de la música en la cultura* [The World in the Ear: The Birth of Music in Culture]. Barcelona: El Acantilado, 2008. 570 p. ISBN 978-84-96834-31-6.
- El archivo de los sonidos: La gestión de fondos musicales* [The Sound Archive: The Management of Music Collections]. Pedro José Gómez González [et al.]. Prólogo de Emilio Casares Rodicio: y la colaboración del Archivo Catedral de Salamanca. Salamanca: Acal, 2008. 522 p. (Estudios profesionales, 02). ISBN 978-84-612-2933-8.
- Arnau, Eduardo. *La radio en España: Nacimiento, evolución, y su vinculación con el hecho musical decimonónico* [The Radio in Spain: Birth, Evolution, and its Relationship to Nineteenth Century Music]. Valencia: Piles, Editorial de Música, S.A., 2008. 40 p. ISBN 978-84-96814-13-4.
- Arte orgánica: Órganos de Castilla y León* [The Art of the Organ: Organs in Castilla y León]. 20 conciertos de órgano, julio-agosto 2008 IV edición. Valladolid: Fundación Siglo para las Artes de Castilla y León, 2008. 169 p.
- Asensio Palacios, Juan Carlos. *El canto gregoriano: Historia, liturgia, forma* [Gregorian Chant: History, Liturgy, Form]. Madrid: Alianza Editorial, S.A. 2008. 1 v. (560 p.) + 1 CD-ROM. (Colección: Alianza música, 104). ISBN 978-84-206-8794-0.
- "Atlántida": Sonidos y materia* ["Atlántida": Sounds and Subjects]. José Vallejo Prieto: col. Jorge de Persia Marmo. Granada: Archivo Manuel de Falla, 2008. 140 p. ISBN 978-84-935070-3-9.
- Ax, Anna d'. *Wagner, visto por mí* [Wagner, Seen by Me]. Barcelona: Associació Wagneriana, 2008. 241 p.
- Bau, R. *El Wagnerianismo como concepción del arte* [Wagnerianism as an Artistic Concept]. Barcelona: Associació Wagneriana de Barcelona, 2008. 265 p.
- Blanco Fadol, Carlos. *Instrumentos musicales étnicos del mundo: Colección Carlos Blanco Fadol* [Ethnic Musical Instruments of the World: The Carlos Blanco Fadol Collection]. Murcia: Dirección General de Bellas Artes y Bienes Culturales, 2008. 480 p. ISBN 978-84-606-4523-8.
- Bonastre, Francesc. *Història de la música* [History of Music]. Barcelona: UOC, 2008. 214 p.
- Bordas Ibáñez, Cristina. *Instrumentos musicales en colecciones españolas* [Musical Instruments in Spanish Collections]. Madrid: Centro de Documentación de Música y Danza: Instituto Complutense de Ciencias de la Música. 2008. . v. 1- . Vol 1: *Museos de titularidad estatal: Ministerio de Cultura* [State-Owned Museums: Ministry of Culture]. ISBN 978-84-87731-70-9.
- Brugués i Agustí, Lluís. *La música a Girona: història del Conservatori* [Music in Girona: History of the Conservatory]. Girona: Diputació Provincial de Girona. Estudios, Documentación e Información 2008. 464 p. ISBN 978-84-96747-34-0.
- Cagigós Soro, Antonio. *W.A. Mozart, geni, catòlic i maçó: 250è aniversari del seu naixement* [W.A. Mozart, Genius, Catholic and Mason: The 250th Anniversary of His Birth]. La Seu d'Urgell (Lérida): Museu Diocesà d'Urgell, 2008. 111 p. ISBN 9788461230655
- Calvillo Castro, Antonio Jesús. *La cultura urbana contemporánea en el currículo educativo. Deconstrucción musical: La recomposición digital de la música* [Contemporary Urban Culture in the Education Curriculum. Musical Deconstruction: The Recomposition of Digital Music]. 2008. 84 p. ISBN 978-84-612-7331-7.
- Campos García, José Luis. *Cuando la música cruzó la frontera digital: Aproximación al cambio tecnológico y cultural de la comunicación musical* [When Music Crossed the Digital Border: An Approach to Technological and Cultural Change in Musical Communication]. Madrid: Biblioteca Nueva, 2008. 171 p. (Biblioteca Otras eutopías, 38)
- Casas Navas, Manuel de. *Música, Melilla y su historia (1940-1985)* [Music, Melilla, and Its History (1940-1985)]. Melilla: Patronato de Turismo de Melilla, 2008. 368 p. ISBN 978-84-612-3940-5.
- Catálogo de compositoras españolas: La creación musical femenina desde la Edad Media hasta la actualidad* [Catalog of Spanish Women Composers: Female Musical Creation from the Middle Ages to the Present]. Madrid: Instituto Nacional de Artes Escénicas y de la Música (Ministerio de Cultura), 2008. 500 p. ISBN 978-84-87731-67-9.
- El Cerebro musical* [The Musical Brain]. Editores: Diego Alonso Cánovas, Ángeles F. Estévez, Fernando Sánchez-Santed. Almería: Universidad de Almería, 2008. 203 p. (Monografías. Psicología, 3)
- Comellas, José Luis. *Historia sencilla de la música* [A Simple History of Music]. Madrid: Rialp, 2008. 359 p.
- Comunicación y música* [Communication and Music]. Miguel de Aguilera, Joan E. Adell y Ana Sedeño,

- (eds.). 1ª ed. en lengua castellana. Barcelona: Editorial UOC, 2008. 2 v. (UOCpress. Comunicación, 5-6)
- Congrés Internacional de Música a Catalunya (2nd, 2008, Barcelona). *II Congrés Internacional de Música a Catalunya: Abstractes de les ponències i biografies dels ponents* [Second International Congress of Music in Catalonia: Abstracts of Papers and Biographies of Speakers]. Barcelona: Consell Català de la Música, 2008. 200 p.
- Congreso Educación e Investigación Musical (1st, 2008, Madrid). *Metodologías aplicadas y enfoques pedagógicos en la enseñanza musical: Actas del I Congreso Educación e Investigación Musical* [Applied Methodologies and Pedagogical Approaches in Music Education: Proceedings of the First Congress for Musical Research and Education]. *Celebrado en Madrid, 29 de febrero, 1 y 2 de marzo de 2008*. Madrid: Enclave Creativa Ediciones, 2008. 1 v. (159 p.) + 1 CD-ROM. ISBN 978-84-933608-8-7.
- Congreso Internacional de Música y Tecnologías Contemporáneas (1st, 2006, Sevilla). *Actas del Congreso Internacional de Música y Tecnologías Contemporáneas* [Proceedings of the International Congress of Contemporary Music and Technologies]. *Celebrado en Sevilla, 12-16 de diciembre de 2006*. Eduardo Fuentesal Escudero: coord., Eduardo Polonio García-Camba: dir. Barcelona: Asociación Cultural Diáfano, 2008. 1 CD-ROM. ISBN 978-84-612-7541-0.
- Includes contributions in Spanish, English, and Italian; includes abstracts in Spanish.
- Córdoba Rodríguez, José Ramón. *Análisis de la educación musical en España desde la estética de Adorno* [Analysis of Music Education in Spain from Adorno's Aesthetic]. Almería: Universidad de Almería. Servicio de Publicaciones, 2008. 1 CD-ROM. ISBN 978-84-8240-889-7.
- Cotrino Guerrero, Vicente. *Actividades de colaboración entre departamentos en la educación musical* [Collaborative Activities between Departments in Music Education]. Almería: Háblame Ediciones, 2008. 1 CD-ROM. (Colección Didáctica). ISBN 978-84-9870-382-5.
- Cremades Andreu, Roberto. Conocimiento y preferencias sobre los estilos musicales en los estudiantes de Educación Secundaria Obligatoria en la ciudad autónoma de Melilla = Musical Styles Knowledge and Preferences in Students of Compulsory Secondary Education from the Autonomous City of Melilla. Granada: Editorial de la Universidad de Granada, 2008. 1 CD-ROM.
- Doctoral thesis.
- Cruces Roldán, Cristina. *El flamenco y la música andalusí: Argumentos para un Encuentro* [Flamenco and Andalusian Music: Arguments for an Encounter]. Ediciones Carena, 2008. 1 PDF file. ISBN 978-84-96357-57-0.
- Originally published: Ediciones Carena, 2003.
- Culturas trashumante: música de las culturas gitanas desde la India hasta Europa* [Nomadic Cultures: Music of Gypsy Cultures from India to Europe]. Notas al programa, Miguel Ángel Berlanga: programa, Luciano González Sarmiento. Santander: Fundación Marcelino Botín, 2008. 72 p.
- Defez, Antoni. *Música i sentit: El cas Wittgenstein* [Music and Meaning: The Wittgenstein Case]. Valencia: Universidad de Valencia. Servicio de Publicaciones, 2008. 124 p. ISBN 978-84-370-6975-3.
- Delgado, Francisco. *Mozart, una vida hacia la libertad* [Mozart, a Life toward Freedom]. Madrid: Incipit, 2008. 294 p. (Incipit Editores, 297)
- Deya Heydays = Apoteosi Deia: Painters, Writers, Musicians, 1960-1980. Deià, Mallorca: Ajuntament de Deià, 2008. 70 p.
- Dios Hernández, Juan Francisco de. *Ramón Barce: Hacia mañana, hacia hoy* [Ramón Barce: Toward Tomorrow, toward Today]. Madrid: Ediciones Autor, 2008. 388 p. ISBN 978-84-8048-759-7.
- La Educación musical en España entre 1988 y 2008 desde una perspectiva periodística: Antología de los editoriales aparecidos en la revista "Música y educación" entre 1988 y 2008 [Music Education in Spain between 1988 and 2008 from a Journalistic Perspective: Anthology of Editorials from the Magazine "Music & Education" between 1988 and 2008]. Edición preparada por Víctor Pliego de Andrés: ilustraciones de Esther Seco. Madrid: Musicalis, 2008. 179 p. ISBN 978-84-935463-0-4.
- Encabo Fernández, Enrique. *Música y nacionalismos en España: El arte en la era de la ideología* [Music and Nationalism in Spain: Art in the Age of Ideology]. Vilafranca del Penedés (Barcelona): Erasmus Ediciones, 2008. 200 p. ISBN 978-84-934552-6-2.
- Esteve, Rafael. *Comprender y amar la música: Guía esencial de estilos musicales* [Understanding and Loving Music: Essential Guide to Musical Styles]. Barcelona: Océano Ámbar, 2008. 175 p.
- Esteve i Vaquer, Josep-Joaquim. *La música al teatre de Palma (1800-1817): L'efecte de la reforma il·lustrada* [Music Theater in Palma (1800-1817): The Effect of the Enlightened Reform]. Palma de Mallorca: Documenta Balear, S.A., 2008. 1 v. (502 p.) + 1 DVD. ISBN 978-84-96841-80-2.
- La Expresión musical en Educación Infantil: Consideraciones a tener en cuenta respecto a la Educación Especial* [Musical Expression in Early Childhood Education: Considerations for Special Education]. Málaga: Guillermo Castilla, 2008. 108 p.

- Ezquerro Esteban, Antonio, Luis Antonio González Martín; José Vicente González Valle. *La música en los archivos de las catedrales de Aragón* [Music in the Archives of the Cathedrals of Aragón]. Zaragoza: Caja Inmaculada, 2008. 324 p. ISBN 978-84-96869-07-3.
Exhibition catalogue.
- Fallows, David. Chansonier de Jean de Montchenu (ca. 1475): Commentary to the Facsimile of the Manuscript Rothschild 2973 (I.5.13) in the Bibliothèque Nationale de France. Vicent García Editores, S.A., 2008. 163 p. ISBN 978-84-87988-95-0.
- Fernández e Pardo de, Xulio. *Gustavo Freire na Galiza da época nós: Literatura e nación na articulación da música galega contemporánea* [Gustavo Freire in Galicia Today: Literature and Nation in the Articulation of the Contemporary Portuguese Music]. Baiona, Pontevedra: Dos Acordes, 2008. 159 p.
- Fernández Places, Francisco Javier. *La música en el seminario de Santiago: Inventario del archivo diocesano* [The Music in the Seminary of Santiago: Inventory of the Diocesan Archive]. Neto Casas, Xacobe: fot. La Coruña: Alvarellos Editora, S.L., 2008. 146 p. ISBN 978-84-89323-27-8.
- Fernández Portillo, Eva. *Musicoterapia y diversidad* [Music Therapy and Diversity]. Málaga: Ediped, 2008. 1 CD-ROM. ISBN 978-84-92471-51-5.
- Fernández Rodríguez, Xavier. *La música en el cancionero de Martín Codas* [The Music in the Songbook of Martin Codas]. Almería: Ediciones Corintia S.R.L., 2008. 1 CD-ROM. ISBN 978-84-92605-86-6.
- Ferrerós Tor, María Luisa. *Inteligencia musical: Estimula el desarrollo de tu hijo por medio de la música* [Musical Intelligence: Stimulate the Development of Your Child through Music]. Barcelona: Libros Cúpula: Timun Mas, 2008. 200 p. ISBN 978-84-480-4785-6.
- La Festa de Sant Antoni D'Artà* [The Feast of Sant Antoni D'Artà]. Mallorca: Consejo Insular, 2008. 1 DVD + 1 pamphlet (18 p.). (Col·lecció Les músiques de Mallorca). ISBN 978-84-92603-02-2.
- Festival Internacional de Santander (57th, 2008, Santander). *57 Festival Internacional de Santander 1 agosto–1 septiembre 2008* [57th International Festival in Santander, August 1–September 1, 2008]. Santander: Concejalía de Cultura, Educación y Ocio, 2008. 234 p.
- Fimucité (2nd, 2008, Santa Cruz de Tenerife). *200: La música del futuro* [2001: The Music of the Future]. Jorge Gorostiza [et al.]. Fimucité, Festival Internacional de Música de Cine de Tenerife = Tenerife International Film Music Festival. Madrid: Alberto Santos, 2008. 254 p. ISBN 978-84-95070-57-9.
- Fraga, Xan. *Miro Casabella e a nova canción galega* [Miro Casabella and the New Galician Song]. Vigo: Galaxia, 2008. 1 v. (143 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN: 978-84-9865-126-3.
- Gallardo Camacho, Eva Margarita. *Franz Liszt: Análisis de su vida, época, obra y técnica: "Vallé d'Obermann"* [Franz Liszt: Analysis of His Life, Time, Works, and Technique: "Valle d'Obermann"]. Almería: Ediciones Corintia S.R.L., 2008. 1 CD-ROM. ISBN 978-84-92665-97-6.
- García, Benedicto. *Sonata de amigos* [Sonata of Friends]. Vigo: Xerais de Galicia, 2008. 178 p. (Crónica). ISBN 9788497829441
Music criticism, 1975–1982.
- García Caballero, María. *La vida musical en Santiago a finales del siglo XIX* [Musical Life in Santiago in the Late 19th Century]. La Coruña: Alvarellos Editora, S.L., 2008. 408 p. ISBN 978-84-89323-26-1.
- García Quiñones, Marta. *La música que no se escucha: Aproximaciones a la escucha ambiental* [Music That Is Not Heard: Environmental Approaches to Listening]. Barcelona: Orquestra del Caos, 2008. 123 p.
- Gavilán Domínguez, Enrique. *Otra historia del tiempo: La música y la redención del pasado* [Another Story about Time: Music and the Redemption of the Past]. Madrid: Ediciones Akal, S.A., 2008. 192 p. ISBN 978-84-460-2436-1.
- Gelardo Navarro, José. *Antonio Grau, "Rojo el Alpargatero" hijo: El último de una saga flamenca* [Antonio Grau, "Rojo el Alpargatero" Child: The Latest in a Flamenco Saga]. Madrid: Asociación Cultural la Hidra de Lerna, 2008. (162 p.) + 1 DVD. ISBN 978-84-612-7204-4.
- González-Castelao, Juan. *Ataúlfo Argenta: Claves de un mito de la dirección de orquesta* [Argenta Ataúlfo: Keys to a Myth of Orchestral Conducting]. Madrid: Instituto Complutense de Ciencias Musicales (ICCMU), 2008. 488 p. (Colección Música Hispana. Textos. Biografías)
- Gonzalo López, Jesús. *El órgano de la catedral de Roda de Isábena* [The Organ of the Cathedral of Roda de Isábena]. Zaragoza: PRAMES, S.A., 2008. 65 p. (Patrimonio cultura). ISBN 978-84-8321-257-8.
- Goyalde Palacios, Patricio. *Historia de la música de jazz, de los orígenes a la era del swing* [History of Jazz, from Its Origins to the Swing Era]. San Sebastián: Fundación Privada para el Centro Superior de Música del País Vasco. 176 p. ISBN 978-84-612-8560-0.
- Guàrdia, Jordi. *El coro y su director* [The Choir and Its Director]. Barcelona: Centre de Pastoral Litúrgica, 2008. 24 p. (Liturgia básica, 41)
- Hidalgo Gómez, Francisco. *Sebastiá Gash, el flamenco, y Barcelona* [Sebastiá Gash, Flamenco, and

- Barcelona]. Barcelona: Ediciones Carena, 2008. 140 p. ISBN 978-84-88944-51-1.
- Hormigos Ruiz, Jaime. *Música y sociedad: Análisis sociológico de la cultura musical de la posmodernidad* [Music and Society: Sociological Analysis of Postmodern Musical Culture]. Madrid: Ediciones y Publicaciones Autor, 2008. 306 p. ISBN 978-84-8048-756-6.
- Ibáñez Mendikute, Leire. *Alberto Aguirre (Errezil 1886–Andoain 1973): Musika lanak = Alberto Aguirre (Errezil 1886–Andoain 1973): Obra musical* [Alberto Aguirre (Errezil 1886–Andoain 1973): Musical Works]. Bilbao: Sociedad de Estudios Vascos = Editorial Eusko Ikaskuntza, 2008. 382 p. ISBN 978-84-8419-163-6.
- Iglesia Gilarranz, Ángel A. de la. *Londres, 1960–1966: “I’ve Got My Mojo Working”: Los Mods, Los Clubs, Los Grupos*. [London, 1960–1966: “I’ve Got My Mojo Working”: The Mods, the Clubs, the Groups]. Madrid: Armas Tomar Ediciones, 2008. 152 p. ISBN 978-84-934238-3-4.
- Infesta, María y Jordi Mota. *Richard Wagner et la littérature espagnole: Le wagnérisme en Catalogne* [Richard Wagner and Spanish Literature: Wagnerianism in Catalonia]. Barcelona: J. M. Infesta, 2008. 111 p. ISBN 978-84-933589-6-9.
- Iznardo Colom, Juan. *Rafael Talens Pelló, una vida dedicada a la música: Catalogació de la seua obra* [Rafael Talens Pelló, a Life devoted to Music: Cataloguing of his Work]. Cullera: Ayuntamiento de Cullera, 2008. ISBN 978-84-935442-4-9.
- Jauset Berrocal, Jordi A. *Música y neurociencia: La musicoterapia: Sus fundamentos, efectos y aplicaciones terapéuticas* [Music and Neuroscience: Music Therapy, Its Background, Purpose and Therapeutic Applications]. Barcelona: UOC, 2008. 149 p.
- Jornades de Música (7th, 2008, Barcelona). *Actes de les VII Jornades de Música Barcelona 3 y 4 de setembre de 2008* [Proceedings of the 7th Conference of Music, Barcelona, 3 and 4 September, 2008]. Organització, Institut de Ciències de l'Educació, Universitat de Barcelona: comitè científic, Assumpta Montserrat [et al.]. Organització i coordinació, Iñaki Echebarría, Cristina Fuertes: Tractament informàtic de la documentació, Cristina Fuertes Projectes de treball i música. Barcelona: ICE de la Universitat de Barcelona, 2008. 181 p.
- Juste, Carles. *Lo “Beethoven”: Recors i vivències d’un músic carrincló de Lleida* [The “Beethoven”: Resources and Experience of Vulgar Music of Lerida]. Amb la col·laboració de Santiago Juste; pròleg de Josep Ramon Ribé. Lleida: Pagès, 2008. 117 p.
- Labrador Herraiz, José J.; Ralph A. DiFranco. *Dos cancioneros hispano-italianos* [Two Italian-Spanish Songbooks]. Málaga: Universidad de Málaga, 2008. 480 p. ISBN 978-84-95073-53-2.
- Lamas Doménech, Rafael. *Música e identidad: El teatro musical español y los intelectuales en la Edad Moderna* [Music and Identity: Spanish Musical Theater and Intellectuals in the Modern Age]. Alianza Editorial, S.A., 2008. 200 p. ISBN 978-84-206-8283-9.
- Lavoix, Henri. *Historia de la Música* [Music History]. Valladolid: Maxtor, 2008. 300 p. (Biblioteca de Bellas Artes). ISBN 978-84-9761-391-0.
Reproduction of the 1909 edition (Madrid: La España Editorial)
- Leal Pinar, Luis F. *Guitarreros de Madrid: Artesanos de la prima y el bordón* [Guitar Builders from Madrid: Craftsmen of the Prima and the Bordón]. Guadalajara: Ediciones Llanura, 2008. 632 p. ISBN: 978-84-95685-29-2
- León Benítez, Carolina. *Manolo Caracol: Cante y pasión* [Manolo Caracol: Flamenco Singing and Passion]. Cádiz: Almuzara, 2008 (Colección Flamenco). 256 p. ISBN 978-84-96968-63-9.
- León Ojeda, Néstor José. *Pablo Milanés: Análisis literario y musical de sus obras más populares: Semblanza biográfica* [Pablo Milanés: Literary and Musical Analysis of His Most Popular Works: Biographical Sketch] Badajoz: Abecedario, 2008. 140 p. ISBN 978-84-96560-71-0.
- León, Néstor José. *Pablo Milanés: Semblanza biográfica, análisis literario y musical de sus obras más populares* [Pablo Milanés: Biographical Sketch, Musical and Literary Analysis of his most Popular Works]. Badajoz: @becedario, 2008. 137 p. (Serie Biografías)
- Liberman, Arnoldo. *Caminante de corcheas* [Quarter-Note Traveller]. Collado Villalba, Madrid: Sefarad, 2008. 261 p. (Con otras voces, 1). ISBN 978-84-87765-12-4.
- El Libro de la 47 SMR* [47th SMR Sacred Music Week]. Autores de los textos, Miguel Jiménez Monteserín [et al.]. Cuenca: Fundación Patronato Semana de Música Religiosa de Cuenca, 2008. 130 p.
- Libro de diferentes cifras, MS. 811* [Book of Various Figures, MS. 811]. Valdivia Sevilla, Francisco Alfonso, Transcrip.; Francisco Roa Alonso, coord. Madrid: Sociedad Española de la Vihuela, el Laúd y la Guitarra, 2008. 102 p. ISBN 978-84-612-4884-1.
- López, Jesús. *El órgano de la iglesia parroquial de Villarquemado* [The Organ of the Church of Villarquemado]. Zaragoza: Prames, S.A, 2008. 75 p. (Patrimonio cultural). ISBN 978-84-8321-272-1.
- López Aydillo, Eugenio. *Los cancioneros gallego-portugueses como fuentes históricas* [The Galician-Portuguese Songbooks as Historical Sources].

- Editorial Maxtor Librería, 2008. 305 p. ISBN 978-84-9761-425-2.
- Luján Fernández, Néstor; Xavier Montsalvatge. *"La Argentina", vista por José Clará: El arte y la época de Antonia Mercé* ["La Argentina", Viewed by José Clara: The Art and Times of Antonia Mercé]. Barcelona: Editorial Nortedur S.L.U., 2008. 144 p. ISBN 978-84-936369-4-4.
- Martínez Fourmy, Paul. *Gaspar de Sanz: Estudio de la guitarra barroca* [Gaspar Sanz: Study of the Baroque Guitar]. Madrid: Apmusica, 2008. 72 p. ISBN 978-84-96978-16-4.
- Martínez Granados, Álvaro Manuel. *El despertar* [The Awakening]. Almería: Háblame Ediciones, [2007]. 1 CD-ROM. (Colección Didáctica)
- Mercadal-Brotons, Melissa y Patricia Martí Augé. *Manual de musicoterapia en geriatría y demencias* [Music Therapy Handbook for Geriatrics and Dementia]. Editorial Médica JIMS, S.L., 2008. 280 p. ISBN 13 978-84-95062-40-6.
- Mirada a Oriente [A Look to the East]. Yvan Nommick [et al.]. Madrid: Orquesta y Coro Nacionales de España, 2008. 305 p. (Colección OCNE, 8). ISBN 978-84-87731-46-4.
- Montero Sánchez, María Patricia. *Introducción a la música iberoamericana* [Introduction to Latin American Music]. Almería: Tutorial Formación, S.L., 2008. 91 p. ISBN 978-84-9901-048-9.
- Moreno Soriano, Susana. *Arquitectura y música en el siglo XX* [Architecture and Music in the 20th Century]. Barcelona: Fundación Caja de Arquitectos, 2008. 225 p. (Colección Arquia/tesis, 27)
- Muelas Sierra, Jesús. *La Banda de Música de Quintanar de la Orden: Un recorrido por su historia* [The Quintanar de la Orden Orchestra: A Journey through History]. Quintanar de la Orden (Toledo): Ayuntamiento de Quintanar de La Orden, 2008. 170 p. ISBN 978-84-920216-1-1.
- Música, ciudades, redes: Creación musical e interacción social* [Music, Cities, Networks: Musical Creation and Social Interaction]. Actas del X Congreso de la SIBE Sociedad de Etnomusicología, V Congreso de IASPM España, II Congreso de Músicas Populares del Mundo Hispano y Lusófono, celebradas el 6 de marzo de 2008 en Salamanca. Congreso de Músicas Populares del Mundo Hispano y Lusófono (2º. 2005. Salamanca). Asociación Internacional para el Estudio de la Música Popular. Congreso (5º. 2008. Salamanca). Rubén Gómez Muns, Rubén López Cano: coord. Barcelona: Sociedad Ibérica de Etnomusicología, 2008. 1 DVD. ISBN 978-84-612-7141-2.
- Contributions in Spanish, English, and Portuguese.
- La música en la escuela infantil (0-6)*. [Music in Nursery School (to 6 Years)]. Joseph Alsina ... [et al.]. Barcelona: Graó, 2008. 1 v. (166 p.) + 1 DVD. (Biblioteca de infantil, 23)
- La música en los archivos de las catedrales de Aragón* [Music in the Archives of the Cathedrals of Aragon]. Textos José Vicente González Valle, Luis Antonio González Marín, Antonio Ezquerro Esteban. Zaragoza: Caja de Ahorros de la Inmaculada de Aragón, 2008. 328 p. ISBN 978-84-96869-07-3. Exhibition catalogue.
- La Música medieval en Ourense: Pergaminos del Archivo Histórico Diocesano*, [Medieval Music in Ourense: Scrolls of the Diocesan Historical Archives]. Manuel Rey Olleros, Carlos Núñez Deza, coord. Ourense: Armonia Universal, S.L., 2008. 345 p. ISBN 978-84-935449-3-5.
- Navarro García, José Luis. *Flamenco en cafés cantantes y teatros: Noticias de prensa, 1849-1936* [Flamenco in Cafes and Theaters: Press Releases, 1849-1936]. Signatura Ediciones de Andalucía, S.L., 2008. 160 p. ISBN 978-84-96210-76-9.
- Novo Villaverde, Yolanda: María do Cebreiro Rábade Villar. *Te seguirá mi canción del alma: El bolero cubano en la voz de las mujeres* ["Te seguirá mi canción del alma": The Cuban Bolero in Women's Voices]. Santiago de Compostela: Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Servizo de Publicacións e Intercambio Científico, 2008. 250 p. (Biblioteca de la Cátedra de Cultura Cubana Alejo Carpentier). ISBN 978-84-9750-915-2.
- Ordiz, Noelia. *Jesús Villa Rojo: La lógica del discurso* [Jesus Villa Rojo: The Logic of Discourse]. Madrid: ICCMU, 2008. 217 p. (Música hispana. Textos. Biografías, 17)
- Pardo, José Ramón. *Música para una transición* [Music for a Transition]. Madrid: Musicfilms, 2008. 160 p. ISBN 978-84-612-2185-1.
- El Patrimonio musical de Andalucía y sus relaciones con el contexto ibérico* [The Musical Heritage of Andalusia and Its Relationships in the Iberian Context]. Coordinación y edición, Francisco J. Giménez Rodríguez, Joaquín López González, Consuelo Pérez Colodrero. Granada: Editorial Universidad de Granada [Sevilla]: Centro de Documentación Musical de Andalucía, 2008. 508 p. (Patrimonio musical). ISBN 978-84-338-4811-6.
- Patrimonio restaurado de la provincia de Valladolid: Órganos restaurados* [Restored Heritage in the Province of Valladolid: Restored Organs]. Palacios Sanz, José Ignacio: coord. Valladolid: Diputación Provincial de Valladolid, 2008. 6 v. ISBN 978-84-7852-277-4.

- Peña y Goñi, Antonio. *Gayarre y Masisni: La ópera en Bilbao en 1882* [Gayarre and Masisni: Opera in 1882 in Bilbao]. Bilbao: Muelle de Uribitarte Editores, S.L., 2008. 80 p. (Bilbaínos recuperados, 12). ISBN 978-84-936045-5-4.
- Pérez Beigbeder, Servando. *Germán Álvarez Beigbeder: Un músico jerezano para la historia* [Germán Álvarez Beigbeder: A Musician from Jerez to History]. Jerez de la Frontera, Cádiz: EH, 2008. 157 p. ISBN 978-84-935978-1-8.
- Pérez Berná, Juan. *La capilla de música de la catedral de Orihuela: Las composiciones en romance de Mathias Navarro (ca. 1666–1727)* [The Musical Chapel of the Cathedral of Orihuela: The Compositions in Romance of Mathias Navarro (ca. 1666–1727)]. Santiago de Compostela: Universidad de Santiago de Compostela. Servicio de Publicaciones e Intercambio, 2008. 1 CD-ROM. ISBN 978-84-9750-985-5.
- Peris Domínguez, Jaime; Vicente Calduch Bellido. *Sociedad Filarmónica de Castellón: Memoria de mil conciertos* [The Philharmonic Society of Castellón: Memories of a Thousand Concerts]. Castellón: Servicio de Publicaciones, Diputación de Castellón, 2008. 336 p. ISBN 978-84-96372-52-8.
- Perpiñá Marco, María Nieves. Julián Ribera y Tarragó (1858–1934): Revisión y actualización de su teoría musicológica desarrollada en el tratado ‘La Música en las Cantigas del Rey Alfonso X el Sabio’ [Julián Ribera y Tarragó (1858–1934): Review and Update of his Musicological Theory Developed in the Treatise ‘Music in the Cantigas of King Alfonso X the Wise’]. Carcaixent (Valencia): Ayuntamiento de Carcaixent = Ajuntament de Carcaixent, 2008. 293 p. ISBN 978-84-931517-4-4.
- Poder, guerra, y paz* [Power, War, and Peace]. Madrid: INAEM, Orquesta y Coro Nacionales de España, 2008. 386 p. (Colección OCNE/Madrid). ISBN 978-84-87731-68-6.
- Porro Fernández, Carlos A. *La tradición artística musical de Villada (Palencia): Bandas, coros, danzas y dulzainas a finales del XIX y XX* [The Artistic Musical Tradition of Villada (Palencia): Bands, Choirs, Dance, and Dulzainas from the End of 19th through the 20th Century]. Palencia: Ayuntamiento villadino y la Diputación de Palencia, 2008. 344 p. ISBN 978-84-612-9490-9.
- Puig i Escoí, Aureli. *Les guerres carlistes al nord valencià: Cançoners* [Carlist Wars in Northern Valencia: Songbook]. Benicarló: Onada Ediciones, 2008. 244 p. ISBN 978-84-96623-16-3.
- Radigales, Jaime. *La música en el cine* [Music in the Cinema]. Magda Polo. *La estética de la música* [The Aesthetics of Music]. Barcelona: UOC, 2008. 103, 101 p.
- Ramón Barce: *Música de cámara* [Ramón Barce: Chamber Music]. José María García Laborda, dir. Salamanca: Universidad de Salamanca, Ediciones Universidad, 2008. 1 CD-ROM. ISBN 978-84-606-4523-8.
- Ramon Carnicer: *Actes de les jornades d'estudi: Tàrraga, 26 i 27 de novembre de 2005* [Ramón Carnicer: Proceedings of the Conference in Tàrraga, November 26 and 27, 2005]. Edició a cura de Màrius Bernadó i Francesc Cortès. Tàrraga, Lleida: Ajuntament de Tàrraga, 2008. 285 p.
- Reflexions sobre gestió musical* [Reflections on Music Management]. Olga Abalos ... [et al.]. Barcelona: Indigestió Musical, 2008. 67 p. (Idees per la música, 2)
- Reina González, Emilio. *Cincuenta años de Juventudes Musicales de Zaragoza (1957–2007)* [Fifty Years of Juventudes Musicales de Zaragoza (1957–2007)]. Zaragoza: Institución Fernando el Católico, 2008. 226 p.
- Reyes, Mario. *La música valenciana* [Valencian Music]. Supervisión técnica, Alfred Brotons. Alzira (Valencia): Fundación Bromera per al Foment de la Lectura, 2008. 62 p.
- Roca, Joan. *Diez menús para un concierto. La cocina de la música* [Ten Menus for a Concert: The Cuisine of Music]. Fotografías de Francesc Guillaumet: música de Antoni Besses: Textos de Jaume Cabré, Jordi Maluquer, Salvador García-Arbós. Cabrera de Mar, Barcelona: Galerada, 2008. 1 v. (151 p.) + 1 CD-DA. ISBN 978-84-96786-18-9.
- Also issued in Catalan as: *Deu menús per a un concert: La cuina de la música*. ISBN 978-84-96786-17-2.
- Rodrigo, María Soledad. *Musicoterapia: Terapia de música y sonido* [Music Therapy: Therapy of Music and Sound]. Madrid: Musicalis, 2008. 219 p. ISBN 84-930060-3-3.
- Rogelio Groba Groba: *Catálogo de obras (1952–2007)* [Rogelio Groba Groba: Catalogue of Works (1952–2007)]. Ponteareas, Pontevedra: Fundación Rogelio Groba, 2008. 252 p. ISBN 978-84-930739-7-8.
- Ruesga Bono, Julián. *Más allá del rock* [Beyond Rock]. Madrid: Instituto Nacional de Artes Escénicas y de la Música (Ministerio de Cultura), 2008. 230 p. ISBN 978-84-87731-74-7.
- Sabe Andreu, Ana María. *Tomás Luis de Victoria: Pasión por la música* [Tomás Luis de Victoria: A Passion for Music]. Ávila: Institución Gran Duque de Alba, 2008. 273 p. ISBN 978-84-96433-61-8.
- Sáenz Soubrier, Ana. *La enseñanza musical: Una evolución histórica* [Music Education: A Historical Evolution]. La Zubia, Granada: Planetbuk, 2008. 1 CD-ROM.

- Sala, Rosa. *"Lili Marleen": Canción de amor y muerte* ["Lili Marleen": A Song of Love and Death]. Barcelona: Global Rhythm, 2008. 1 v. (218 p.) + 1 CD.
- Salazar, Adolfo. *Epistolario 1912–1958* [Letters 1912–1958]. Edición de Consuelo Carredano. Madrid: Publicaciones de la Residencia de Estudiantes, Amigos de la Residencia, 2008. 1050 p. ISBN 978-84-95078-64-3.
- Sánchez Peña, Crístopher. *La música para piano de Samuel Barber* [The Piano Music of Samuel Barber]. Madrid: Cultiva Comunicación, 2008. 80 p. ISBN 978-84-936327-5-5.
- Sardà i Llavina, Joan. *Amy Winehouse: La chica mala del pop rock* [Amy Winehouse: Bad Chick of Pop Rock]. Teià, Barcelona: Ma Non Troppo, 2008. 253 p. (Música)
- Serra Ester, David; Elena Martínez-Jacquet. *África, música, y arte* [Africa, Music, and Art]. Tr. Ana Serra Zamora. Madrid: Fundación la Fontana de Rupit, 2008. 224 p. (Colección Helena Folch). Catalogue of a collection now in the Fundación La Fontana, Barcelona.
- Societat d'Etnomusicologia. Congrés (9th, 2006, Palma de Mallorca). Arxiu del So i de la Imatge de Mallorca. *Experiència musical, cultura global* [Musical Experience, Global Culture]. IX Congrés de la Societat d'Etnomusicologia (SIBE), 23–26 de marzo de 2006, Palma de Mallorca. Mallorca: Consejo Insular, 2008. 388 p. ISBN 978-84-96069-83-1.
- Suárez Suárez, Manuel. *La emigración gallega en el tango rioplatense* [Galician Migration in the Tango from the River Plate Region]. La Coruña: Manuel Suárez Suárez, 2008. 1 CD-ROM. ISBN 978-84-612-4885-8.
- Tejada Villaverde, Gonzalo. *Charlie Parker: Lenguaje y técnicas de improvisación: Teoría y práctica* [Charlie Parker: Language and Improvisation Technique: Theory and Practice]. Madrid: Fundación Privada para el Centro Superior de Música del País Vasco, 2008. 80 p. ISBN 978-84-612-8561-7.
- Titos Martínez, Manuel. *Música y finanzas: biografía económica de Manuel de Falla* [Music and Finance: Fiscal Biography of Manuel de Falla]. Granada: Archivo Manuel de Falla, 2008. 473 p. ISBN 978-84-935070-4-6.
- Tomàs i Elías, Jordi. *Josep Mata i Balart: Músic i ceramista* [Josep Mata i Balart: Musician and Craftsman]. Masquefa, Barcelona: Ajuntament de la Vila de Masquefa, 2008. 155 p.
- Torrellas Liébana, Germán. *José Español: Músico, poeta y organista de Santo Tomás de Haro: Vida y obra* [José Español: Musician, Poet, and Organist of St. Thomas Haro Church: Life and Works]. Logroño: Instituto de Estudios Riojanos, 2008. 448 p.
- Torres, Jacinto. *Albéniz*. Madrid: Ayuntamiento de Madrid, 2008. 208 p. ISBN 978-84-7812-712-2.
- Trías, Eugenio. *Música y filosofía* [Music and Philosophy]. Oviedo: Universidad de Oviedo. Servicio de Publicaciones, 2008. 61 p. ISBN 978-84-8317-652-8.
- Valderrama Zapata, Gregorio. *De la música tradicional al flamenco* [From Traditional Music to Flamenco]. Madrid: Editorial Arguval, S.A., 2008. 288 p. ISBN 978-84-96912-28-1.
- Vallejo, Polo. *Patrimonio musical Wagogo (Tanzania): Contexto y sistemática* [The Wagogo Musical Heritage (Tanzania): Context and Method]. Madrid: Fundación Sur, Departamento de África, 2007 [i.e., 2008]. 405 p.
- Varela de Vega, Juan Bautista; Ruth Fernández Fernández. *Historia do Orfeón Lucense* [History of the Lucense Choral Society]. Lugo: Sociedad Artística Cultural Orfeón Lucense, 2008. 252 p. ISBN 978-84-612-3395-3.
- Wagner, Richard. *Els decorats que Wagner volia* [The Sets That Wagner Wanted]. Textos oficials del mateix Richard Wagner sobre el seu disseny en relació a les escenografies de les seves obres. Escenaris wagnerians. Barcelona: Associació Wagneriana de Barcelona, 2008. 80 p.
- Zabala Lana, Félix. *Músicos jesuitas a lo largo de la historia* [Jesuit Musicians throughout History]. Bilbao: Mensajero, 2008. 605 p. (Jesuitas)
- Zapke, Susana. Fragmentos litúrgico-musicales de la Edad Media en archivos de Aragón (siglos XI ex.–XIV ex.): Catalogus codicum mutilorum Aragoniensis [Musico-Liturgical Fragments from the Middle Ages in the Archives of Aragon (11th–14th Century): Catalogus codicum mutilorum Aragoniensis]. Instituto de Estudios AltoAragoneses Gobierno de Aragón. Educación, Cultura y Deporte, 2008. 159 p. ISBN 978-84-8127-171-3.

SWEDEN

- Flores Ohlson, Linda. *"Soy el brother de dos lenguas": El cambio de código en la música popular contemporánea de los hispanos en los Estados Unidos* ["Soy el brother de dos lenguas": the Code Change in Contemporary Popular Music of Hispanics in the United States]. Göteborg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis, 2008. 292 p.

TURKEY

- Akgül, Özgür. *Romanistanbul: Şehir Müzik ve Bir Dönüşüm Öyküsü* [The Roma of Istanbul: City, Music, and a Story of Transformation]. Istanbul: Punto Yayınları, 2009. 224 p. ISBN 9789750110368.

- Aksoy, Bülent. *Geçmişin Musiki Mirasına Bakışlar* [Glances at the Heritage of Art Music]. Istanbul: Pan Yayıncılık, 2008. 288 p. ISBN 9944396363.
- Arslan, Fazlı. *Safiyüddin-i Urmevi ve Şerefiyye Risâlesi* [Safiyüddin-i Urmevi and His Treatise]. Ankara: Atatürk Kültür Merkezi Başkanlığı, 2007. 403 p. ISBN 9789751619365.
- Canbazoglu, Cumhur. *Kentin Türküsü Anadolu Pop Rock* [Urban Song: Anatolian Rock]. Istanbul: Pan Yayıncılık, 2009. 368 p. ISBN 9944396554.
- Ergur, Ali. *Müzikli Akılın Defteri* [Diary of a Musical Mind]. Istanbul: Pan Yayıncılık, 2009. 200 p. ISBN 9789944396400.
- İlyasoğlu, Evin. *Mersin'den Yükselen Çağdaş Ses Nevit Kodallı* [A Contemporary Voice Arising from Mersin: Nevit Kodallı]. Istanbul: Pan Yayıncılık, 2009. 1 v. (168 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 9944396578.
- Journal of Interdisciplinary Music Studies (JIMS)*. Edited by Ali Cenk Gedik. Izmir: Journal of Interdisciplinary Music Studies. v. 1- . 2007- . semi-annual. ISSN 1307-0401 (print); ISSN 1306-9055 (online).
- Kaçar, Gülçin Yahya. *Türk Musikisi Rehberi* [Guide to Turkish Art Music]. Ankara: Maya Akademi, 2009. 417 p. ISBN 1111134488.
- Kardeş Türküler* ["Fraternity of Songs" Performance Project]. Ayhan Akkaya [et al.]. Istanbul: BGST Yayınları, 2008. 406 p. ISBN 9756165232.
- Mehmet Özbek. *Türkülerin Dili* [The Language of Turkish Folk Songs]. Istanbul: Ötüken Neşriyet, 2009. 523 p. ISBN 9754377132.
- Öztürk, Levent; Halil Erseven; M. Fadıl Atik. *Makamdan Şifaya* [From Makam to Healing]. Istanbul: Türkiye İş Bankası Yayınları, 2009. 1 v. (145 p.) + 2 CDs. ISBN 9944886598.
- Say, Ahmet. *Müzik Nedir, Nasıl Bir Sanattır?* [What Kind of Art Form is Music?]. Istanbul: Evrensel Basım Yayın, 2008. 264 p. ISBN 6054156030.
- Saydam, Ergican. *Taburede 60 Yıl* [60 Years on the Piano Bench]. Istanbul: Arma Yayınları, 2008. 206 p. ISBN 9757336785.
- Şen, Hasan Oral. *Sadeddin Kaynak*. Ankara: TRT Yayınları, 2003. 1 v. (466 p.) + 2 CDs. ISBN 9757655503.
- Şevki, Orhan. *Gölge Adam: Bir Menajerin Anıları* [Man in the Shadows: Memoirs of a Manager]. Istanbul: Heyamola Yayınları, 2009. 680 p. ISBN 9756121856.
- Sipos, János. *Anadolu'da Bartók'un İzinde* [In the Wake of Bartók in Anatolia]. İngilizceden çeviren Sanat Deliorman. Istanbul: Pan Yayıncılık, 2009. 224 p. (Pan Yayıncılık, 138). ISBN 789944396509. Translation of: *In the Wake of Bartók in Anatolia* (Budapest: European Folklore Institute, 2000)
- Spectral World Musics: Proceedings of the Istanbul Spectral Musics Conference*. Edited by Robert Reigle and Paul Whitehead. Istanbul: Pan Yayıncılık, 2008. 1 v. (457 p.) + 2 CDs. ISBN 9789944396271.
- Türk Müziğinde Uygulama: Kuram Sorunları ve Çözümleri: Uluslararası Çağrılı Kongre Bildirileri Kitabı = Problems and Solutions for Practice and Theory in Turkish Music: International Invited Congress Proceedings. Derleyen Lale Berköz, Ay Göktan [et al.]. Istanbul: Kültür A.Ş., 2008. 297 p. ISBN 9789944370721.
- Türkmen, Mustafa Nuri. *Osmanlı'da Askeri Müzik Mehter* [Ottoman Mehter Military Music]. Istanbul: Kitaplık Yayınları, 2009. 160 p. ISBN 99447790502009.
- Uludağ, Osman Şevki. *Bir Kültür Savaşçısı: Musiki Yazıları* [A Cultural Warrior: Writings on Music]. Hazırlayan: İrem Ela Yıldızeli. Istanbul: Pan Yayıncılık, 2009. 1 v. (240 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 9789944396530.
- Yöndemli, Fuat. *Mevlevilikte Sema ve Musiki* [The Mevlevi Sema Ceremony and Music]. Konya: Nüve Kültür Merkezi Yayınları, 2008. 520 p. ISBN 9944116435.

UNITED STATES

- Abert, Hermann. *W. A. Mozart*. Translated by Stewart Spencer. Edited by Cliff Eisen. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 2007. 1515 p. ISBN 9780300072235. Originally published in German as: *W. A. Mozart* (Breitkopf & Härtel, 1923–1924)
- About Bach*. Edited by Gregory G. Butler, George B. Stauffer, and Mary Dalton Greer. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2008. 216 p. ISBN 9780252033445.
- Activate!* Edited by Kris Kropff. Dayton, OH: Lorenz Corporation. v. 1- . 2006- . bi-monthly. ISSN 1931-4736.
- Adamenko, Victoria. *Neo-Mythologism in Music: from Scriabin and Schoenberg to Schnittke and Crumb*. Hillsdale, NY: Pendagon Press, 2006. 299 p. (Interplay Series, 5). ISBN 9781576471258.
- Adinolfi, Francesco. *Mondo Exotica: Sounds, Visions, Obsessions of the Cocktail Generation*. Ed. and translated by Karen Pinkus with Jason Vivrette. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2008. 361 p. ISBN 9780822341321.
- Advances in Acoustics and Vibration*. Edited by M. Osman Tokhi. New York, NY: Hindawi Publishing Corporation. v. 1- . 2007- . quarterly. ISSN 1687-6261 (print); ISSN 1687-627X (online)
- Ahrens, Christian. *Valved Brasses: The History of an Invention*. Trans. by Steven Plank. Hillsdale, NY:

- Pendragon Press, 2008. 135 p. (Bucina, the Historic Brass Society Series, 7). ISBN 9781576471371.
Translation of: *Eine Erfindung und ihre Folgen: Blechblasinstrumente mit Ventilen* (Kassel: Bärenreiter, 1986)
- Alava, Silvio H. *Spanish Harlem's Musical Legacy, 1930–1980*. Charleston, SC: Arcadia Pub., 2007. 127 p. (Images of America). ISBN 9780738550060.
- Amram, David. *Upbeat: Nine Lives of a Musical Cat*. Boulder, CO: Paradigm Publishers, 2008. 322 p. ISBN 9781594514241.
- Ancelet, Barry Jean; Philip Gould. *One Generation at a Time: Biography of a Cajun and Creole Music Festival*. Lafayette: Center for Louisiana Studies, University of Louisiana at Lafayette, 2007. 224 p. ISBN 1887366806.
- Anderson, Gene Henry. *The Original Hot Five Recordings of Louis Armstrong*. Ed. by Michael J. Budds. Hilldale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2007. 1 v. (258 p.) + 1 CD. (CMS Sourcebooks in American Music, 3). ISBN 1576471209.
- Andry, Peter; Robin Stringer; Tony Locantro. *Inside the Recording Studio: Working with Callas, Rostropovich, Domingo, and the Classical Elite*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 222 p. ISBN 9780810860261.
- Asaf'ev, B. V. (Boris Vladimirovich). *Symphonic Etudes: Portraits of Russian Operas and Ballets*. Edited and translated by David Haas. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 319 p. ISBN 9780810857001.
Translation of: *Simfonicheskie etudy*, originally published under pseudonym Igor' Glebov (Peterburg: Gosudarstvennaia filarmonia, 1922)
- Bailey, Wayne. *Conducting: The Art of Communication*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009. 181 p. ISBN 9780195366518.
- Baker, Geoffrey. *Imposing Harmony: Music and Society in Colonial Cuzco*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2008. 308 p. ISBN 9780822341369.
- Beeson, Jack. *How Operas Are Created by Composers and Librettists: The Life of Jack Beeson, American Opera Composer*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, 2008. 544 p. ISBN 9780773449473
- Bell, Thomas J. *Peter Abelard after Marriage: The Spiritual Direction of Heloise and Her Nuns Through Liturgical Song*. Kalamazoo, MI: Cistercian Publications, 2007. 346 p. (Cistercian Studies, 207). ISBN 9780879073114
- Benward, Bruce; Marilyn Nadine Saker. *Music in Theory and Practice*. 8th ed. Boston, MA: McGraw-Hill, 2009. 2 v. ISBN 9780073101873 (v. 1); ISBN 9780073101880 (v. 2)
- Berger, Karol. *Bach's Cycle, Mozart's Arrow: An Essay on the Origins of Musical Modernity*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2007. 420 p. ISBN 9780520250918.
- Bernstein, Burton; Barbara B. Haws. *Leonard Bernstein: American Original: How a Modern Renaissance Man Transformed Music and the World During His New York Philharmonic Years, 1943–1976*. New York: Collins, 2008. 223 p. ISBN 9780061537868.
- Bielen, Kenneth G. *The Words and Music of Neil Young*. Westport, CT: Praeger Publishers, 2008. 176 p. (The Praeger Singer-Songwriter Collection). ISBN 9780275999025.
- Blanning, T. C. W. *The Triumph of Music: The Rise of Composers, Musicians and Their Art*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2008. 416 p. ISBN 9780674031043.
- Blue Ridge Music Makers Guild. *Music Makers of the Blue Ridge Plateau*. Charleston, SC: Arcadia Pub., 2008. 127 p. (Images of America). ISBN 9780738554105 (pbk.). ISBN 0738554103.
- Bohlman, Philip Vilas. *Jewish Music and Modernity*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 280 p. (AMS Studies in Music). ISBN 9780195178326.
- Bolt, Rodney. *The Librettist of Venice: The Remarkable Life of Lorenzo Da Ponte, Mozart's Poet, Casanova's Friend, and Italian Opera's Impresario in America*. New York: Bloomsbury Pub., 2006. 428 p. ISBN 1596911182.
- Bonds, Alexandra B. *Beijing Opera Costumes: The Visual Communication of Character and Culture*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press, 2008. 350 p. ISBN 9780824829568.
- Bonomo, Joe. *Sweat: The Story of the Flestones, America's Garage Band*. New York: Continuum, 2007. 420 p. ISBN 9780826428462.
- Bozarth, George S. *Johannes Brahms & George Henschel: An Enduring Friendship*. Sterling Heights, MI: Harmonie Park Press, 2008. 1 v. (334 p.) + 1 CD. (Detroit Monographs in Musicology/Studies in Music, 52). ISBN 0899901409.
- Brabec, Jeffrey; Todd Brabec. *Music, Money, and Success: The Insider's Guide to Making Money in the Music Business*. 6th ed. New York: Schirmer Trade Books: Exclusive Distributors, Music Sales Corporation, 2008. 505 p. ISBN 9780825673467.
- Brackett, John Lowell. *John Zorn: Tradition and Transgression*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2008. 215 p. ISBN 9780253352347.
- Brobston, Stanley Heard. *Daddy Sang Lead: The History and Performance Practice of White Southern Gospel Music*. New York: Vantage Press, 2006. 446 p. ISBN 0533153530.
- Brover-Lubovsky, Bella. *Tonal Space in the Music of Antonio Vivaldi*. Bloomington: Indiana University

- Press, 2008. 357 p. (Music and the Early Modern Imagination). ISBN 9780253351296.
- Brown, Mick. *Tearing Down the Wall of Sound: The Rise and Fall of Phil Spector*. New York: Vintage Books, 2008. 484 p. ISBN 9781400076611.
- Brown, William Paul. *Menahem Pressler: Artistry in Piano Teaching*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2009. 311 p. ISBN 9780253352415.
- Bruce Springsteen and Philosophy: Darkness on the Edge of Truth*. Edited by Randall E. Auxier and Doug Anderson. Chicago, IL: Open Court, 2008. 302 p. (Popular Culture and Philosophy, 32). ISBN 9780812696479.
- Bruhn, Siglind. *Messiaen's Contemplations of Covenant and Incarnation: Musical Symbols of Faith in the Two Great Piano Cycles of the 1940s*. Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2007. 296 p. (Dimension & Diversity, 7). ISBN 9781576471296
Also published in German as: *Messiaens musikalische Sprache des Glaubens: Theologische Symbolik in den Klavierzyklen "Visions de l'Amen" und "Vingt Regards sur l'Enfant-Jésus."* (Waldkirch: Edition Gorz, 2006)
- Bruhn, Siglind. *Messiaen's Explorations of Love and Death: Musico-Poetic Signification in the Tristan Trilogy and Three Related Song Cycles*. Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2008. 288 p. (Dimension & Diversity: Studies in 20th-Century Music, 8). ISBN 9781576471364.
Also published in German as: *Olivier Messiaen, Troubadour: Liebesverständnis und musikalische Symbolik in "Poèmes pour Mi", "Chants de terre et de ciel", "Trois petites Liturgies de la présence divine", "Harawi", "Turangalila-Sinfonie" und "Cinq Rechants."* (Waldkirch: Edition Gorz, 2007)
- Bruhn, Siglind. *Messiaen's Interpretations of Holiness and Trinity: Echoes of Medieval Theology in the Oratorio, Organ Meditations, and Opera*. Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2008. 229 p. (Dimension & Diversity: Studies in 20th-Century Music, 10). ISBN 9781576471395.
Also published in German as: *Messiaens "Summa theologica": musikalische Spurensuche mit Thomas von Aquin in "La Transfiguration, Méditations" und "Saint François d'Assise."* (Waldkirch: Edition Gorz, 2008)
- Bruhn, Siglind. *The Musical Order of the World: Kepler, Hesse, Hindemith*. Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2005. 255 p. (Interplay Series, 4). ISBN 9781576471173.
- Buch, David Joseph. *Magic Flutes & Enchanted Forests: The Supernatural in Eighteenth-Century Musical Theater*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 2008. 450 p. ISBN 9780226078090.
- Burcescu, Cecilia. *A Romanian Rhapsody: The Life of Conductor Sergiu Comissiona: The Authorized Biography*. Philadelphia, PA: Xlibris, 2008. 580 p. ISBN 9781436311748.
- Burke, Patrick Lawrence. *Come in and Hear the Truth: Jazz and Race on 52nd Street*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 2008. 314 p. ISBN 9780226080710.
- Burt, Peter. *The Music of Tōru Takemitsu*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2006. 294 p. (Music in the Twentieth Century, 14). ISBN 9780521026956.
- Burton, Sean M. *The Unaccompanied Choral Music of Pierre Villette: A Conductor's Analysis*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, 2008. 120 p. ISBN 9780773449671.
- Butler, Nicholas Michael. *Votaries of Apollo: The St. Cecilia Society and the Patronage of Concert Music in Charleston, South Carolina, 1766–1820*. Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina Press, 2007. 375 p. (The Carolina Lowcountry and the Atlantic World). ISBN 9781570037054.
- The Cambridge Companion to the Musical*. Edited by William A. Everett and Paul R. Laird. 2d ed. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2008. 412 p. ISBN 9780521862387.
- Capp, Myrna; Kristin Capp. *Keeping the Embers Alive: Musicians of Zimbabwe*. Trenton, NJ: Africa World Press, 2008. 126 p. ISBN 1592214290.
- Carhart, Thaddeus. *The Piano Shop on the Left Bank: Discovering a Forgotten Passion in a Paris Atelier*. New York: Random House Trade Paperbacks, 2008. 281 p. ISBN 0375758623.
- Carter, Marva Griffin. *Swing Along: The Musical Life of Will Marion Cook*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 184 p. ISBN 9780195108910.
- Charteris, Richard. *An Annotated Catalogue of the Music Manuscripts in the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.* Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2005. 749 p. (Annotated Reference Tools in Music, 6). ISBN 9781576471159.
- Chilton, Karen. *Hazel Scott: The Pioneering Journey of a Jazz Pianist from Café Society to Hollywood to HUAC*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2008. 277 p. ISBN 9780472115679.
- Chlouber, Carla. *The Oklahoma Cowboy Band*. Charleston, SC: Arcadia Pub., 2008. 127 p. (Images of America). ISBN 9780738552453.
- Chuckrow, Robert. *Historical Tuning of Keyboard Instruments: Theory and Practice: Pythagorean Through Equal Temperament*. Briarcliff Manor, NY: Rising Mist Publications, 2006. 74 p. ISBN 096459191X.
- Clapton, Eric. *Clapton: The Autobiography*. New York: Broadway Books, 2007. 345 p. ISBN 9780767925365.
- Clifton, Keith E. *Recent American Art Song: A Guide*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 310 p. ISBN 9780810859401.

- Cohen, Ronald D. *A History of Folk Music Festivals in the United States: Feasts of Musical Celebration*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 155 p. (American Folk Music and Musicians, 11). ISBN 9780810862029.
- Collins, Karen. *Game Sound: An Introduction to the History, Theory, and Practice of Video Game Music and Sound Design*. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 2008. 200 p. ISBN 9780262033787.
- Colvin, Michael. *The Reconstruction of Lisbon: Severa's Legacy and the Fado's Rewriting of Urban History*. Lewisburg, PA: Bucknell University Press, 2008. 131 p. ISBN 9780838757086.
- Composing for the Screen in Germany and the USSR: Cultural Politics and Propaganda*. Edited by Robynn Stilwell and Phil Powrie. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2008. 187 p. ISBN 9780253349767.
- Cooke, Mervyn. *A History of Film Music*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2008. 562 p. ISBN 9780521811736.
- Courrier, Kevin. *Artificial Paradise: The Dark Side of the Beatles' Utopian Dream*. Westport, CT: Praeger Publishers, 2009. 312 p. ISBN 9780313345869.
- Cowart, Georgia. *The Triumph of Pleasure: Louis XIV & the Politics of Spectacle*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 2008. 299 p. ISBN 9780226116389.
- Cross, Charles R. *Cobain Unseen*. New York: Little, Brown and Co., 2008. 1 v. (159 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 9780316033725.
- Crowe, Thomas Rain; Nan Watkins. *Rare Birds: Conversations with Legends of Jazz and Classical Music*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 2008. 143 p. ISBN 9781604731033.
- Cusic, Don. *Discovering Country Music*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2008. 232 p. ISBN 9780313352454.
- Dailey, Jeff S. *Sir Arthur Sullivan's Grand Opera "Ivanhoe" and Its Theatrical and Musical Precursors: Adaptations of Sir Walter Scott's Novel for the Stage, 1819-1891*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, 2008. 220 p. ISBN 9780773450684.
- Davidson, Audrey Ekdahl. *Aspects of Early Music and Performance*. New York: AMS Press, 2008. 218 p. (AMS Studies in Music, 1). ISBN 9780404646011.
- Desi Rap: Hip-Hop and South Asian America*. Edited by Ajay Nair and Murali Balaji. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 2008. 188 p. ISBN 9780739127216; ISBN 9780739131367 (electronic)
- DeWitt, Mark F. *Cajun and Zydeco Dance Music in Northern California: Modern Pleasures in a Postmodern World*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 2008. 282 p. (American Made Music Series). ISBN 9781604730906.
- Dickinson, Kay. *Off Key: When Film and Music Won't Work Together*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 247 p. ISBN 9780195326635.
- Diekman, Diane. *Live Fast, Love Hard: The Faron Young Story*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2007. 260 p. (Music in American Life). ISBN 9780252032486.
- Diverse Methodologies in the Study of Music Teaching and Learning*. Edited by Linda K. Thompson and Mark Robin Campbell. Charlotte, NC: Information Age Pub., 2008. 218 p. (Advances in Music Education Research). ISBN 9781593116293.
- Diversity Amid Globalization World Regions, Environment, Development*. Lester Rowntree [et al.]. 4th ed. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2009. 663 p. ISBN 0131330462.
- Downloading Music*. Linda Aksomitis, editor. Detroit, MI: Greenhaven Press, 2007. 111 p. (Issues That Concern You). ISBN 9780737736465; ISBN 9780737748215 (e-book)
- Dregni, Michael. *Gypsy Jazz: in Search of Django Reinhardt and the Soul of Gypsy Swing*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 333 p. ISBN 9780195311921.
- Edström, Karl-Olof. *A Different Story: Aesthetics and the History of Western Music*. Edited by Joel Speerstra. Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2008. 309 p. (Aesthetics in Music, 8). ISBN 9781576471234.
Translation of: *Annan berättelse om den västerländska musikhistorien, och det estetiska projektet* (Göteborg: Institutionen för musik- och filmvetenskap, 2002)
- Edwards, Geoffrey; Ryan Edwards. *The Verdi Baritone: Studies in the Development of Dramatic Character*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2008. 193 p. ISBN 9780253319494.
- Edwards, George. *Collected Essays on Modern and Classical Music*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 175 p. ISBN 9780810862036.
- Emmons, Shirlee; Wilbur Watkin Lewis. *Researching the Song: A Lexicon*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006. 507 p. ISBN 9780195373103.
- Essays on the Intersection of Music and Architecture*. Edited by Mikesch W. Muecke and Miriam S. Zach. Ames, IA: Culicidae Architectural Press, 2007. 305 p. (Resonance, 1). ISBN 9781847283375.
- Ethnic and Border Music: A Regional Exploration*. Edited by Norm Cohen. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 2007. 187 p. (Greenwood Guides to American Roots Music). ISBN 9780313331923.
- Evans, Faith; Aliya S. King. *Keep the Faith: A Memoir*. New York: Grand Central Pub., 2008. 353 p. ISBN 9780446199506.
- Everett, Walter. *The Foundations of Rock: from "Blue Suede Shoes" to "Suite: Judy Blue Eyes."* New York: Oxford University Press, 2009. 425 p. ISBN 9780195310238.

- Everett, William A. *Rudolf Friml*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2008. 132 p. (American Composers). ISBN 9780252033810.
- Everett, William A.; Paul R. Laird. *Historical Dictionary of the Broadway Musical*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 411 p. (Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts, 22). ISBN 9780810860544.
- Feldman, Martha. *Opera and Sovereignty: Transforming Myths in Eighteenth-Century Italy*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 2007. 545 p. ISBN 9780226241128.
- Filler, Susan Melanie. *Gustav and Alma Mahler: A Research and Information Guide*. 2d ed. New York: Routledge, 2008. 408 p. (Routledge Music Bibliographies). ISBN 9780415943888.
- Fisher, Margaret. The Recovery of Ezra Pound's Third Opera, "Collis O Heliconii": Settings of Poems by Catullus and Sappho. Emeryville, CA: Second Evening Art, 2005. 153 p. ISBN 9780972885935.
- Fling, Robert Michael. *Guide to Developing a Library Music Collection*. Chicago, IL: American Library Association, 2008. 135 p. (ALCTS Collection Management and Development Guides, 14). ISBN 9780838984826.
- Fonarow, Wendy. *Empire of Dirt: The Aesthetics and Rituals of British Indie Music*. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan University Press, 2006. 315 p. (Music/Culture Series). ISBN 9780819568106.
- Foutz, Colt. Building the Green Machine: Don Warren and Sixty Years with the World Champion Cavaliers Drum and Bugle Corps. New York: Savas Beatie, 2007. 453 p. ISBN 9781932714395.
- Franklin, Joseph. *Settling Scores: A Life in the Margins of American Music*. Santa Fe, NM: Sunstone Press, 2006. 310 p. ISBN 0865344787.
- Friedmann, Jonathan L. *The Value of Sacred Music: An Anthology of Essential Writings, 1801–1918*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2009. 180 p. ISBN 9780786442010.
- From Demo to Delivery: The Process of Production*. Robert A. Katz [et al.]. Edited by Russ Hepworth-Sawyer. Boston: Elsevier/Focal Press, 2009. 313 p. ISBN 9780240811321.
- Gabbard, Krin. *Hotter Than That: The Trumpet, Jazz, and American Culture*. New York: Faber and Faber, 2008. 251 p. ISBN 9780571211999.
- Gamut*. Edited by Philip Ewell. Knoxville, TN: Newfound Press. v. 1-. 2008-. article-by-article. ISSN 1938-6690 (online).
URL:
<http://dlc.lib.utk.edu/web/ojs/index.php/first/index>
- Garrett, Charles Hiroshi. *Struggling to Define a Nation: American Music and the Twentieth Century*. Berkeley: University of California Press: The Roth Family Foundation Music in American Endowment Imprint, 2008. 291 p. ISBN 9780520254862.
- Gelly, Dave. *Being Prez: The Life and Music of Lester Young*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2007. 171 p. ISBN 9780195334777.
- Genre in Eighteenth-Century Music*. Edited by Anthony DelDonna. Ann Arbor, MI: Steglein Pub., 2008. 285 p. ISBN 9780971985476.
- George, Nelson. *Where Did Our Love Go?: The Rise and Fall of the Motown Sound*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2007. 250 p. ISBN 9780252074981.
- Giger, Andreas. *Verdi and the French Aesthetic: Verse, Stanza, and Melody in Nineteenth-Century Opera*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2008. 294 p. ISBN 9780521878432.
- Gilmore, Mikal. *Stories Done: Writings on the 1960s and Its Discontents*. New York: Free Press, 2008. 391 p. ISBN 9780743287456.
- Gjerdingen, Robert O. *Music in the Galant Style*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2007. 514 p. ISBN 9780195313710.
- Goehr, Lydia. *Elective Affinities: Musical Essays on the History of Aesthetic Theory*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2008. 386 p. (Columbia Themes in Philosophy, Social Criticism, and the Arts). ISBN 9780231144803.
- Goertzen, Chris. *Southern Fiddlers and Fiddle Contests*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 2008. 163 p. (American Made Music Series). ISBN 9781604731224.
- Going My Way: Bing Crosby and American Culture*. Edited by Ruth Prigozy and Walter Raubicheck. Rochester, NY: University of Rochester Press, 2007. 202 p. ISBN 9781580462617.
- Goldberg, Danny. *Bumping Into Geniuses: Inside the Rock and Roll Business*. New York: Gotham Books, 2008. 307 p. ISBN 9781592403707.
- Govenar, Alan B. *Texas Blues: The Rise of a Contemporary Sound*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2008. 599 p. (The John and Robin Dickson Series in Texas Music). ISBN 9781585446056.
- Greene, Bob. *When We Get to Surf City: A Journey Through America in Pursuit of Rock and Roll, Friendship, and Dreams*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2008. 343 p. ISBN 9780312375294.
- Griffin, Farah Jasmine; Salim Washington. *Clawing at the Limits of Cool: Miles Davis, John Coltrane, and the Greatest Jazz Collaboration Ever*. New York: Thomas Dunne Books, 2008. 300 p. ISBN 9780312327859.
- Gussow, Adam. *Journeyman's Road: Modern Blues Lives from Faulkner's Mississippi to Post-9/11*. New York: Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 2007. 188 p. ISBN 9781572335691.

- Hakala, Joyce E. *The Rowan Tree: The Lifework of Marjorie Edgar, Girl Scout Pioneer and Folklorist: with Her Finnish Folk Song Collection "Songs from Metsola."* St. Paul, MN: Pikebone Music, 2007. 345 p. ISBN 9780965682022.
- Hamilton, John T. *Music, Madness, and the Unworking of Language.* New York: Columbia University Press, 2008. 252 p. (Columbia Themes in Philosophy, Social Criticism, and the Arts). ISBN 9780231142205.
- Hamilton, Marybeth. *In Search of the Blues.* New York: Basic Books, 2008. 309 p. ISBN 9780465028580.
- Handel Opera Libretti.* with International Phonetic Alphabet transcriptions, word for word translations, notes on the Italian transcriptions by Nico Castel; illustrations by Eugene Green; Ed. by Hemdi Kfir. Geneseo, NY: Leyerle, 2005. 2 v. ISBN 9781878617668 (v. 1). ISBN 9781878617736 (v. 2)
- The Hayloft Gang: The Story of the National Barn Dance.* Edited by Chad Berry. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2008. 215 p. (Music in American Life). ISBN 9780252033537.
- Haynes, Bruce. *The End of Early Music: A Period Performer's History of Music for the Twenty-First Century.* New York: Oxford University Press, 2007. 284 p. ISBN 9780195189872.
- Heatley, Michael. *The Complete "Deep Purple."* Rev. 2d ed. Richmond: Reynolds & Hearn, 2007. 260 p. ISBN 9781905287598.
- Hembree, Gil. *Gibson Guitars: Ted McCarty's Golden Era, 1948–1966.* Austin, TX: GH Books, 2007. 342 p. ISBN 9781423418139.
- Henderson, Clayton W. *The Charles Ives Tunebook.* 2d ed. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2008. 393 p. ISBN 9780253350909.
- Bibliography.
- Henderson, David. *'Scuse Me While I Kiss the Sky: Jimi Hendrix, Voodoo Child.* New York: Atria Books, 2008. 449 p. ISBN 0743274008.
- Henry, Clarence Bernard. *Let's Make Some Noise: Axé and the African Roots of Brazilian Popular Music.* Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 2008. 234 p. ISBN 9781604730821.
- Hernández, Alberto. *Jesús María Sanromá: An American Twentieth-Century Pianist.* Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 339 p. ISBN 9780810860452.
- Hischak, Thomas S. *The Oxford Companion to the American Musical: Theatre, Film, and Television.* New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 923 p. ISBN 9780195335330.
- Holmes, Thom. *Electronic and Experimental Music: Technology, Music, and Culture.* 3d ed. New York: Routledge, 2008. 462 p. ISBN 9780415957816; ISBN 9780203929599 (ebook).
- Huckvale, David. *Hammer Film Scores and the Musical Avant-Garde.* Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Co., 2008. 225 p. ISBN 9780786434565.
- Ian, Janis. *Society's Child: My Autobiography.* New York: Jeremy P. Tarcher/Penguin, 2008. 361 p. ISBN 9781585426751.
- The James Brown Reader: 50 Years of Writing About the Godfather of Soul.* Edited by Nelson George and Alan Leeds. New York: Plume, 2008. 318 p. ISBN 9780452289468.
- Johnny Cash and Philosophy: The Burning Ring of Truth.* Edited by John Huss and David Werther. Chicago, IL: Open Court, 2008. 268 p. (Popular Culture and Philosophy, 31). ISBN 9780812696455.
- Johnson, Bruce; Martin Cloonan. *Dark Side of the Tune: Popular Music and Violence.* Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2008. 238 p. (Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series). ISBN 9780754658726.
- Johnson, Victoria. *Backstage at the Revolution: How the Royal Paris Opera Survived the End of the Old Regime.* Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 2008. 281 p. ISBN 9780226401959.
- Johnstone, Nick. *A Brief History of Rock 'n' Roll.* New York: Running Press, 2007. 304 p. ISBN 9780786720514.
- Jones, Loyal. *Country Music Humorists and Comedians.* Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2008. 427 p. (Music in American Life). ISBN 9780252033698.
- Joyner, David Lee. *American Popular Music.* 3d ed. Boston, MA: McGraw-Hill Higher Education, 2008. 330 p. ISBN 9780073526577.
- Karp, Theodore. *An Introduction to the Post-Tridentine Mass Proper.* Middleton, WI: American Institute of Musicology, 2005. 2 v. + 1 CD. (Musicological Studies and Documents, 54). ISBN 9781595513397 (v.1); ISBN 9781595513458 (v. 2)
- Kelly, Steven N. *Teaching Music in American Society: A Social and Cultural Understanding of Teaching Music.* New York: Routledge, 2009. 186 p. ISBN 9780415992084; ISBN 9780203886601 (ebook).
- Kenrick, John. *Musical Theatre: A History.* New York: Continuum, 2008. 408 p. ISBN 9780826428608.
- Kerman, Joseph. *Opera and the Morbidity of Music.* New York: New York Review Books, 2008. 373 p. (New York Review Books Collections). ISBN 9781590172650.
- Kessler, Daniel. *Sarah Caldwell: The First Woman of Opera.* Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 315 p. ISBN 9780810859470.
- Ketterer, Robert. *Ancient Rome in Early Opera.* Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2009. 253 p. ISBN 9780252033780.

- King, Roberta Rose. *Music in the Life of the African Church*. Waco, TX: Baylor University Press, 2008. 187 p. ISBN 9781602580220.
- Knize, Perri. *Grand Obsession: A Piano Odyssey*. New York: Scribner, 2008. 371 p. ISBN 9780743276382.
- Knopper, Steve. *Appetite for Self-Destruction: The Spectacular Crash of the Record Industry in the Digital Age*. New York: Free Press, 2009. 301 p. ISBN 9781416552154.
- Koth, Michelle S. *Uniform Titles for Music*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 276 p. (Music Library Association Technical Reports, 31). ISBN 9780810852815.
- Kroll, Mark. *Johann Nepomuk Hummel: A Musician's Life and World*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2007. 503 p. ISBN 9780810859203.
- Kruth, John. *To Live's to Fly: The Ballad of the Late, Great Townes Van Zandt*. Cambridge, MA: Da Capo, 2007. 326 p. ISBN 9780306815539.
- Laitz, Steven G. *The Complete Musician: An Integrated Approach to Tonal Theory, Analysis, and Listening*. 2nd ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 1 v. (888 p.) + 2 CDs. ISBN 0195301080.
- Latham, Edward David. *Tonality As Drama: Closure and Interruption in Four Twentieth-Century American Operas*. Denton, TX: University of North Texas Press, 2008. 221 p. ISBN 9781574412499.
- Lathrop, Tad. *This Business of Global Music Marketing*. New York: Billboard Books, 2007. 275 p. ISBN 9780823077885.
- Lau, Frederick. *Music in China: Experiencing Music, Expressing Culture*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 182 p. (Global Music Series). ISBN 9780195301243.
- Laudon, Robert T. *The Era after the Baroque: Music and the Fine Arts 1750–1900*. Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2008. 92 p. (Monographs in Musicology, 13). ISBN 9781576471241.
- Lawrence, Robb. *The Early Years of the Les Paul Legacy, 1915–1963*. New York: Hal Leonard Books, 2008. 287 p. ISBN 9780634048616.
- Lee, Tong Soon. *Chinese Street Opera in Singapore*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2009. 218 p. ISBN 9780252032462.
- Leeson, Daniel N. *The Mozart Cache: The Discovery and Examination of a Previously Unknown Collection of Mozartiana*. Bloomington, IN: AuthorHouse, 2008. 223 p. ISBN 9781434384157.
- LeVine, Mark. *Heavy Metal Islam: Rock, Resistance, and the Struggle for the Soul of Islam*. New York: Three Rivers Press, 2008. 296 p. ISBN 9780307353399.
- Levinson, Peter J. *Tommy Dorsey, Livin' in a Great Big Way: A Biography*. Cambridge, MA: Da Capo Press, 2005. 354 p. ISBN 9780306811111.
- Levitin, Daniel J. *The World in Six Songs: How the Musical Brain Created Human Nature*. New York: Dutton, 2008. 354 p. ISBN 9780525950738.
- Lewis, George. *A Power Stronger Than Itself: The AACM and American Experimental Music*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 2008. 676 p. ISBN 9780226476957.
- Licht, Alan. *Sound Art: Beyond Music, Between Categories*. New York: Rizzoli International Publications, 2007. 1 v. (303 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 9780847829699.
- Lippman, Edward A. *A Humanistic Philosophy of Music*. Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2006. 321 p. (Aesthetics in Music, 7). ISBN 1576471217.
- Long, Michael. *Beautiful Monsters: Imagining the Classic in Musical Media*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2008. 311 p. (California Studies in 20th-Century Music, 10). ISBN 9780520228979.
- MacDonald, Malcolm. *Schoenberg*. 2d ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 366 p. (Master Musicians Series). ISBN 9780195172010.
- Magee, Gayle Sherwood. *Charles Ives Reconsidered*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2008. 231 p. (Music in American Life). ISBN 9780252033261.
- Marcus, Greil. *Like a Rolling Stone: Bob Dylan at the Crossroads*. New York: PublicAffairs, 2006. 286 p. ISBN 9781586483821.
- Mårtensson, Anders. *Local Heroes: The Asbury Park Music Scene*. Photographs by Jörgen Johansson. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2008. 240 p. ISBN 9780813542942.
Originally published in Swedish (Sweden: Accent Förlag)
- Matheu, Robert; Brian J. Bowe. *Creem: America's Only Rock 'n' Roll Magazine*. New York: Collins, 2007. 271 p. ISBN 9780061374562.
- Matney, Bill B. *Tataku: The Use of Percussion in Music Therapy*. Denton, TX: Sarsen Pub., 2007. 251 p. ISBN 9781568706030.
- McFarland, Pancho. *Chicano Rap: Gender and Violence in the Postindustrial Barrio*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2008. 198 p. ISBN 9780292718029.
- McGowan, Chris; Ricardo Pessanha. *The Brazilian Sound: Samba, Bossa Nova, and the Popular Music of Brazil*. Rev. and expanded ed. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 2009. 267 p. ISBN 9781592139286.
- McMillan, Jeffery S. *Delightful Lee: The Life and Music of Lee Morgan*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2008. 250 p. (Jazz Perspectives). ISBN 9780472115020.

- McNutt, Randy. *The Cincinnati Sound*. Charleston, SC: Arcadia Pub., 2007. 127 p. (Images of America). ISBN 9780738550763.
- MENC: *A Century of Service to Music Education, 1907–2007*. Evansville, IN: M.T. Publishing, 2007. 152 p. ISBN 9781932439588.
- Mendelssohn in Performance*. Edited by Siegwart Reichwald. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2008. 260 p. ISBN 9780253351999.
- Mera, Miguel. *Mychael Danna's "The Ice Storm": A Film Score Guide*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2007. 203 p. (Scarecrow Film Score Guides, 7). ISBN 9780810859418.
- Mercier, Richard; Donald Nold. *The Songs of Max Reger: A Guide and Study*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 337 p. ISBN 9780810861206.
- Meyer, David N. *Twenty Thousand Roads: The Ballad of Gram Parsons and His Cosmic American Music*. New York: Villard, 2008. 559 p. ISBN 9780345503367.
- Miller, Kiri. *Traveling Home: Sacred Harp Singing and American Pluralism*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2008. 245 p. ISBN 9780252032141.
- Minturn, Neil. *The Last Waltz of the Band*. Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2005. 224 p. (CMS Sourcebooks in American Music, 2). ISBN 9791576470939.
- Mishra, Michael. *A Shostakovich Companion*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 2008. 609 p. ISBN 9780313305030.
- Monson, Ingrid T. *Freedom Sounds: Civil Rights Call Out to Jazz and Africa*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2007. 402 p. ISBN 9780195128253.
- Moorman, Marissa Jean. *Intonations: A Social History of Music and Nation in Luanda, Angola, from 1945 to Recent Times*. Athens: Ohio University Press, 2008. 290 p. (New African Histories Series). ISBN 9780821418239.
- Morrison, Simon Alexander. *The People's Artist: Prokofiev's Soviet Years*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009. 491 p. ISBN 9780195181678.
- Morton, John Fass. *Backstory in Blue: Ellington at Newport '56*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2008. 304 p. ISBN 9780813542829.
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus. *Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart: Perspectives from His Correspondence*. By Gloria Kaiser; translated by Lowell A. Bangerter. Riverside, CA: Ariadne Press, 2007. 102 p. (Studies in Austrian Literature, Culture, and Thought. Translation Series). ISBN 9781572411593.
- Muller, Carol Ann. *Focus: Music of South Africa*. 2d ed. New York: Routledge, 2008. 1 v. (338 p.) + 1 CD. (Focus on World Music). ISBN 9780415960717; ISBN 9780203930632 (ebook)
- Music and the Book Trade: from the Sixteenth to the Twentieth Century*. Edited by Robin Myers, Michael Harris, and Giles Mandelbrote. New Castle, DE: Oak Knoll Press; London: British Library, 2008. 218 p. ISBN 9781584562450 (Oak Knoll); ISBN 978-0712350303 (BL)
- Music and Society in Eastern Europe*. Edited by Jelena Milojkovic-Djuric. Idyllwild, CA: Charles Schlacks, Jr., Publisher. v. 1- . 2006- . annual. ISSN 1930-6288.
- Music and the Moving Image*. Edited by Gillian B. Anderson and Ronald H. Sadoff. Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press. v. 1- . 2008- . triannual. ISSN 1940-7610 (online)
URL: <http://mmi.press.uiuc.edu>
- Music in the USA: A Documentary Companion*. Judith Tick editor; with Paul Beaudoin, assistant editor. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 881 p. ISBN 9780195139877.
- Muzyka: Russian Music Past and Present*. Edited by Ruth Rischin. Idyllwild, CA: Charles Schlacks, Jr., Publisher. v.1- . 2005- . annual. ISSN 1556-9276.
- Nassif, Gary Tannus. *Stop Crying and Listen to the Music*. United States: Xlibris.com, 2008. 486 p. ISBN 9781413480603.
- Neurosciences in Music Pedagogy*. Francis Rauscher and Wilfried Gruhn. New York: Nova Science Publishers, 2007. 319 p. ISBN 9781600218347.
- The New (Ethno)Musicologies*. Edited by Henry Stobart. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 226 p. (Europea, 8). ISBN 9780810860377.
- Nicholls, David. *John Cage*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2007. 144 p. (American Composers). ISBN 9780252032158.
- Nogowski, John. *Bob Dylan: A Descriptive, Critical Discography, and Filmography, 1961–2007*. 2d ed. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2008. 276 p. ISBN 9780786435180.
- Nussbaum, Charles O. *The Musical Representation: Meaning, Ontology, and Emotion*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2007. 388 p. (A Bradford Book). ISBN 9780262140966.
- Oermann, Robert K. *Behind the Grand Ole Opry Curtain: Tales of Romance and Tragedy*. New York: Center Street, 2008. 403 p. ISBN 9781931722896.
- OHS Seattle 2008 Organ Atlas: A Young Yet Vibrant History*. Seattle, Tacoma, Olympia: Washington State. Photographs by Alan Bauer. Richmond, VA: Organ Historical Society Press, 2008. 144 p. ISBN 9780913499757.
- Oldfield, Anna C. *Azerbaijani Women Poet-Minstrels: Women Ashiqs from the Eighteenth Century to the Present*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, 2008. 210 p. ISBN 9780773449909.

- The Oxford Handbook of Medical Ethnomusicology*. Edited by Benjamin D. Koen; with Jacqueline Lloyd, Gregory Barz, Karen Brummel-Smith, associate editors. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 556 p. ISBN 9780195337075.
- Perone, James E. *Mods, Rockers, and the Music of the British Invasion*. Westport, CT: Praeger Publishers, 2009. 214 p. ISBN 9780275998608.
- Petrusich, Amanda. *It Still Moves: Lost Songs, Lost Highways, and the Search for the Next American Music*. New York: Faber and Faber, 2008. 290 p. ISBN 9780865479500.
- Phillips, Kenneth H. *Exploring Research in Music Education and Music Therapy*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 370 p. ISBN 9780195321227.
- Pollard, Deborah Smith. *When the Church Becomes Your Party: Contemporary Gospel Music*. Detroit, MI: Wayne State University Press, 2008. 225 p. (African American Life Series). ISBN 9780814332184.
- Quasthoff, Thomas. *The Voice: A Memoir*. Translated by Kirsten Stoldt Wittenborn. New York: Pantheon Books, 2008. 241 p. ISBN 9780375424069.
Translation of: *Die Stimme: Autobiographie* (Berlin: List, 2006)
- Ramey, Phillip. *Irving Fine: An American Composer in His Time*. Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2005. 334 p. ISBN 1576471160.
- Ramone, Phil; Charles L. Granata. *Making Records: The Scenes Behind the Music*. New York: Hyperion, 2007. 320 p. ISBN 9780786868599.
- Ratcliff, Ben. *Coltrane: The Story of a Sound*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2007. 250 p. ISBN 9780374126063.
- Ratcliff, Ben. *The Jazz Ear: Conversations Over Music*. New York: Times Books, 2008. 235 p. ISBN 9780805081466.
- Reeves, Marcus. *Somebody Scream!: Rap Music's Rise to Prominence in the Aftershock of Black Power*. New York: Faber and Faber, 2008. 320 p. ISBN 9780571211401.
- Richter, Laurence R. *Selected Nineteenth Century Russian Song Texts: Russian Texts of Songs by Abaza, Aliabiev, Arensky, Balakirev, Borodin, Bulakhov, Cui, Dargomyzhsky, Dubuque, Glinka, Gurilyov, Kharito, Rimsky-Korsakov, Rubinstein, Varlamov, Verstovsky, and Yakovlev*. Mt. Morris, NY: Leyerle, 2005. 147 p. ISBN 9781878617675.
- Rickards, Steven. *Twentieth-Century Countertenor Repertoire: A Guide*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 400 p. ISBN 9780810861039.
- Rinzler, Paul E. *The Contradictions of Jazz*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 210 p. (Studies in Jazz, 57). ISBN 9780810861435.
- Rondón, César Miguel. *The Book of Salsa: A Chronicle of Urban Music from the Caribbean to New York City*. Translated by Frances R. Aparicio and Jackie White. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2008. 340 p. ISBN 9780807831298.
Translation of: *El libro de la salsa: crónica de la música del Caribe urbano* (Caracas: Editorial Arte, 1980)
- Rosen, Sybil. *Living in the Woods in a Tree: Remembering Blaze Foley*. Denton: University of North Texas Press, 2008. 262 p. (North Texas Lives of Musicians Series, 2). ISBN 9781574412505.
- Rosin, James. *Philadelphia, City of Music*. Philadelphia, PA: Camino Books, 2006. 165 p. ISBN 9781933822006.
- Ross, Alex. *The Rest Is Noise: Listening to the Twentieth Century*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2007. 624 p. ISBN 9780374249397.
- Rothenberg, David. *Thousand Mile Song: Whale Music in a Sea of Sound*. New York: Basic Books, 2008. 287 p. ISBN 9780465071289.
- Rotolo, Suze. *A Freewheelin' Time: A Memoir of Greenwich Village in the Sixties*. New York: Broadway Books, 2008. 371 p. ISBN 9780767926874.
- Rushton, Julian. *The New Grove Guide to Mozart and His Operas*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2007. 233 p. (New Grove Operas). ISBN 9780195313185.
- Russell, Tony. *Country Music Originals: The Legends & the Lost*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2007. 258 p. ISBN 9780195325096.
- Ryals, Lexi. *Jammin' with the Jonas Brothers: An Unauthorized Biography*. New York: Price Stern Sloan, 2008. 128 p. ISBN 9780843133042.
- Sacks, Oliver W. *Musicophilia: Tales of Music and the Brain*. Rev. and expanded ed. New York: Vintage Books, 2008. 425 p. ISBN 9781400033539.
- The San Francisco Tape Music Center: 1960s Counterculture and the Avant-Garde*. Edited by David W. Bernstein. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2008. 1 v. (322 p.) + 1 DVD. ISBN 9780520248922.
- Scharwenka, Xaver. *Xaver Scharwenka: Sounds from My Life: Reminiscences of a Musician*. Trans. by William E. Petig. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2007. 1 v. (186 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 9780810856691.
Translation of: *Klänge aus meinem Leben* (Leipzig: K. F. Koehler, 1922)
- Scheurer, Timothy E. *Music and Mythmaking in Film: Genre and the Role of the Composer*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2008. 265 p. ISBN 9780786431908.
- Schiffrin, Lalo. *Mission Impossible: My Life in Music*. Ed. by Richard Palmer. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 1 v. (219 p.) + 1 CD. (Studies in Jazz, 56). ISBN 9780810859463.

- Schinder, Scott; Andy Schwartz. *Icons of Rock: An Encyclopedia of the Legends Who Changed Music Forever*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 2008. 2 v. (Greenwood Icons). ISBN 9780313338458 (set); ISBN 9780313338465 (v. 1); ISBN 9780313338472 (v. 2)
- Scott, Derek B. *Sounds of the Metropolis: The Nineteenth-Century Popular Music Revolution in London, New York, Paris, and Vienna*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 304 p. ISBN 9780195309461.
- Scott, Michelle R. *Blues Empress in Black Chattanooga: Bessie Smith and the Emerging Urban South*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2008. 198 p. ISBN 9780252033384.
- Scully, Michael F. *The Never-Ending Revival: Rounder Records and the Folk Alliance*. Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 2008. 259 p. (Music in American Life). ISBN 9780252033339.
- Shadows in the Field: New Perspectives for Fieldwork in Ethnomusicology*. Edited by Gregory Barz and Timothy J. Cooley. 2d ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 325 p. ISBN 9780195324952.
- Sharp, Tim. *Nashville Music before Country*. Charleston, SC: Arcadia Pub., 2008. 127 p. (Images of America). ISBN 9780738553986.
- Sharpe, Roderick L.; Jeanne Koekkoek Stierman. *Maestros in America: Conductors in the 21st Century*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2008. 362 p. ISBN 9780810860223.
- Shaw, Robert. *Hand Made, Hand Played: The Art & Craft of Contemporary Guitars*. New York: Lark Books, 2008. 416 p. ISBN 9781579907877.
- Should Music Lyrics Be Censored for Violence and Exploitation?* Roman Espejo, book editor. Detroit, MI: Greenhaven Press, 2008. 137 p. (At Issue). ISBN 9780737740646.
- Smith, Catherine Parsons. *Making Music in Los Angeles: Transforming the Popular*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2007. 376 p. ISBN 9780520251397.
- Smith, Chas. *Rumble in the Jungle: The Soul of Indigenous Music in the Americas*. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Pub., 2007. 397 p. ISBN 9780757542930.
- Smith, Kerry L. *Encyclopedia of Indie Rock*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 2008. 400 p. ISBN 9780313341199.
- Sonic Transformations of Literary Texts: from Program Music to Musical Ekphrasis: Nine Essays*. Edited by Siglind Bruhn. Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2008. 239 p. (Interplay: Music in Interdisciplinary Dialogue, 6). ISBN 9781576471401.
- Sound Unbound: Sampling Digital Music and Culture*. Ed. by Paul D. Miller (aka D.J. Spooky That
- Subliminal Kid. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2008. 1 v. (416 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 9780262633635.
- Spann, C. Edward; Michael E. Williams. *Presidential Praise: Our Presidents and Their Hymns*. Macon, GA: Mercer University Press, 2008. 359 p. ISBN 9780881461176.
- Spiller, Henry. *Focus: Gamelan Music of Indonesia*. 2d ed. New York: Routledge, 2008. 302 p. (Focus on World Music). ISBN 9780415960670.
- Starobinski, Jean. *Enchantment: The Seductress in Opera*. Trans. by Christopher Jon Delogu. New York: Columbia University Press, 2008. 262 p. (European Perspectives). ISBN 9780231140904.
Translation of: *Les enchanteresses*. (Paris: Seuil, 2005)
- Steckles, Garry. *Bob Marley: A Life*. Northampton, MA: Interlink Books, 2009. 212 p. ISBN 9781566567336.
- Stone, Ruth M. *Theory for Ethnomusicology*. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2008. 242 p. ISBN 9780132408400.
- Storch, Laila. *Marcel Tabuteau: How Do You Expect to Play the Oboe if You Can't Peel a Mushroom?* Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2008. 1 v. (594 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 9780253349491.
- Strongman, Phil. *Pretty Vacant: A History of UK Punk*. Chicago, IL: Chicago Review Press, 2008. 289 p. ISBN 9781556527524.
- Structure and Meaning in Tonal Music: Festschrift for Carl Schachter*. Edited by Poundie Burstein and David Gagné. Hillsdale, NY: Pendragon Press, 2006. 290 p. (Harmonologia Series, 12). ISBN 1576471128.
- Stuessy, Joe; Scott David Lipscomb. *Rock and Roll: Its History and Stylistic Development*. 6th ed. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2009. 412 p. ISBN 0136010687.
- Szendy, Peter. *Listen: A History of Our Ears*. Preceded by *Ascoltando*, by Jean-Luc Nancy. Translated by Charlotte Mandell. New York: Fordham University Press, 2008. 160 p. ISBN 9780823227990.
Translation of: *Écoute* (Paris: Harmattan, 2000)
- Taruskin, Richard. *The Danger of Music and Other Anti-Utopian Essays*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2009. 488 p. (Roth Family Foundation Music in America Imprint). ISBN 9780520249776.
- Taruskin, Richard. *On Russian Music*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2009. 407 p. (Ahmanson Foundation Humanities Endowment Fund Imprint). ISBN 9780520249790
- Taylor, Andy. *Wild Boy: My Life in Duran Duran*. New York: Grand Central Pub., 2008. 324 p. ISBN 9780446509305.
- Therrien, Lucie. *Dual Citizen = Deux citoyennetes*. Portsmouth, NH: French American Music

- Enterprises, 2008. 1 v. (100 p.) + 1 CD. ISBN 9781883365080.
- Thomas, Lorenzo. *Don't Deny My Name: Words and Music and the Black Intellectual Tradition*. Ed. by Aldon Lynn Nielsen. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2008. 224 p. ISBN 9780472098927.
- Thomas, Susan. *Cuban Zarzuela: Performing Race and Gender on Havana's Lyric Stage*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2008. 250 p. ISBN 9780252033315.
- Thompson, Gordon Ross. *Please Please Me: Change and Sixties British Pop*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 340 p. ISBN 9780195333183.
- Thompson, William Forde. *Music, Thought, and Feeling: Understanding the Psychology of Music*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009. 311 p. ISBN 9780195377071.
- Tsao, Ming. *Cognition and Social Exchange: A Structural Analysis of Children's Musical Games*. Berkeley, CA: De Harmonia Mundi Press, 2007. 108 p. ISBN 9781430325826.
- Turino, Thomas. *Music As Social Life: The Politics of Participation*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 2008. 1 v. (258 p.) + 1 CD. (Chicago Studies in Ethnomusicology). ISBN 9780226816975.
- Turino, Thomas. *Music in the Andes: Experiencing Music, Expressing Culture*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 154 p. (Global Music Series). ISBN 9780195306743.
- Variations on the Canon: Essays on Music from Bach to Boulez in Honor of Charles Rosen on His Eightieth Birthday*. Edited by Robert Curry, David Gable, and Robert L. Marshall. Rochester, NY: University of Rochester Press, 2008. 375 p. (Eastman Studies in Music, 58). ISBN 9781580462853.
- Veal, Michael E. *Soundscapes and Shattered Songs in Jamaican Reggae*. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan University Press, 2007. 338 p. (Music/Culture). ISBN 9780819565716.
- Vial, Stephanie. *The Art of Musical Phrasing in the Eighteenth Century: Punctuating the Classical Period*. Rochester, NY: University of Rochester Press, 2008. 358 p. (Eastman Studies in Music, 55). ISBN 9781580460347.
- Virtual Instruments*. Edited by Nick Batzdorf. Los Angeles, CA: Virtual Instruments Incorporated, 2005-. v. 1-. bimonthly. ISSN 1932-1384 (print and online)
URL:
<http://www.virtualinstrumentsmag.com/only.html>
- Wade, Bonnie C. *Thinking Musically: Experiencing Music, Expressing Culture*. 2d ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009. 1 v. (228 p.) + 2 CDs. (Global Music Series). ISBN 9780195341911.
- Washburne, Christopher. *Sounding Salsa: Performing Latin Music in New York City*. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 2008. 254 p. ISBN 9781592133154.
Originally, dissertation: *Salsa in New York: A Musical Ethnography*, Columbia University, 1999.
- Watts, Derek. *Country Boy: A Biography of Albert Lee*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Co., 2008. 269 p. ISBN 9780786436583.
- Weller, Sheila. *Girls Like Us: Carole King, Joni Mitchell, Carly Simon, and the Journey of a Generation*. New York: Atria Books, 2008. 584 p. ISBN 9780743491471.
- Wheeldon, Marianne. *Debussy's Late Style*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2009. 170 p. (Musical Meaning and Interpretation). ISBN 9780253352392.
- White, Bob W. *Rumba Rules: The Politics of Dance Music in Mobutu's Zaire*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 2008. 300 p. ISBN 9780822340911.
- Whitesell, Lloyd. *The Music of Joni Mitchell*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008. 276 p. ISBN 9780195307573.
- Wilk, Max. *They're Playing Our Song: Conversations with America's Classic Songwriters*. Rev. and updated ed. Westport, CT: Easton Studio Press, 2008. 388 p. ISBN 097982480X.
- Wilson, Marian Robertson. *Revised Guide to the Ragheb Moftah Collection of Coptic Chant Recordings*. Salt Lake City, UT: Marian Robertson Wilson, 2005. 2 v.
Commentary in English. Chant texts in Coptic (principally) or Arabic scripts with romanizations and English translations.
- Wlaschin, Ken. *The Silent Cinema in Song, 1896–1929: An Illustrated History and Catalog of Songs Inspired by the Movies and Stars, with a List of Recordings*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Co., 2009. 388 p. ISBN 9780786438044.
- Women in American Musical Theatre: Essays on Composers, Lyricists, Librettists, Arrangers, Choreographers, Designers, Directors, Producers, and Performance Artists. Edited by Bud Coleman and Judith Sebesta. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2008. 282 p. ISBN 9780786433827.
- Woodfield, Ian. *Mozart's "Così fan tutte": A Compositional History*. Woodbridge: Rochester, NY: Boydell Press, 2008. 242 p. ISBN 9781843834069.
- Worlds of Music: An Introduction to the Music of the World's Peoples*. Jeff Todd Titon, Timothy J. Cooley, David Locke. 5th ed. Belmont, CA: Schirmer Cengage Learning, 2009. 609 p. ISBN 9780534595395.
- Young Choristers, 650–1700*. Susan Boynton and Eric Rice, eds. Woodbridge: Boydell Press, 2008. 265 p.

- (Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Music). ISBN 9781843834137.
- Young, William H; Nancy K. Young. *Music of the World War II Era*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 2008. 261 p. (American History Through Music). ISBN 9780313338915.
- Yudkin, Jeremy. *Miles Davis, "Miles Smiles", and the Invention of Post Bop*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2008. 161 p. ISBN 9780253219527.
- Yule, Ron. *My Fiddlin' Grounds*. Lafayette: Center for Louisiana Studies, University of Louisiana at Lafayette, 2007. 351 p. ISBN 1887366784.